

GUIDE TO THE WANKA COLLECTION

UNIVERSITY OF WINNIPEG

by Edith Burley

December 1994

INTRODUCTION

The items that comprise the Wanka Collection reflect the late Wilhelm Wanka's interest in the fate of the Germans who, after World War II, were expelled from what was known as the Sudetenland. The Sudetenland was never a specific geographical or political unit but rather was a name derived from the Sudeten Mountains located in the northeast part of Czechoslovakia. Until 1919 the term was usually understood to mean the German parts of northern Moravia and of the portion of Silesia that belonged to Austria. After World War I, Bohemia, Moravia, and Austrian Silesia became part of the new Czechoslovakian republic and the name Sudetenland came to refer to *all* the German parts of Czechoslovakia. These were located mainly along the borders with Germany and Austria, but there were also concentrations of Germans in other parts of the country. These Germans were not newcomers. They had lived there for centuries and, in 1914, like their non-German neighbours, had been part of the Austro-Hungarian empire for several hundred years. After World War I the border previously separating Austria-Hungary from Germany separated Czechoslovakia from Germany and a new boundary separated Czechoslovakia from the new Austrian republic. For Czechs and Slovaks this change was cause for rejoicing because it marked the fulfillment of their dreams of nationhood. To the more than three million Sudeten Germans, however, it represented the trampling of their national rights.

After the defeat of Austria-Hungary Sudeten Germans expected and wanted their territories to become part of Austria or some other German state. Indeed, even before the peace conference had come to a settlement, local leaders set up provisional governments which they hoped would become part of larger German jurisdictions. However, the Czech National Committee, which had received Allied recognition as the basis for the future government of a Czech republic, took over in Prague, sent Czech forces to occupy the Sudeten areas, and

presented the Allies with a *fait accompli*. There was little resistance, since most Germans assumed that a plebiscite would soon follow. After all, the right to national self-determination had been one of the ideals for which the Allies claimed to have fought the war. But there was no plebiscite and, though the boundaries of Czechoslovakia were not actually decided until the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Lay was signed on 10 Sept. 1919, Sudeten Germans were not allowed to participate in the elections for the first parliament of Austria. In protest, their leaders called meetings on 4 March 1919, the day that parliament met for the first time. The Czechs responded with a show of force, firing into crowds, killing 52 and wounding 84. This was hardly an auspicious beginning for the new state.

Nevertheless, the Sudeten German social democrats, until now part of the Austrian social democratic movement, intended to accommodate themselves to the new situation. At a special congress held 30 August to 3 September 1919, they founded their own party, the *Deutsche Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik* (DSAP), i.e. the German Social Democratic Workers' Party in the Czechoslovakian Republic, whose name emphasized their identification with the republic and reflected their intentions. The fact that the party received 43.5% of the Sudeten German vote in the election of 1920 suggests that many Germans were becoming reconciled to their position, although they were far from satisfied. They resented the fact that the constitution did not grant them the status of a *Staatsvolk*, i.e. a constituent nation, although they were the second largest group in the republic, while the Slovaks, in third place, were so honoured. Czech language policies, land reform, and the increase of Czech officials in German areas led to further dissatisfaction, while the Great Depression hit the Sudeten areas particularly hard, since they were more industrialized than the rest of Czechoslovakia. The organization which benefited most from this growing disaffection was the *Sudetendeutsche Partei* (SdP), founded as the *Sudetendeutsche Heimatfront* in 1933 by Konrad

Henlein, who had achieved prominence in the German gymnastics movement, which, like the Czech *Sokol*, mixed sport with patriotism.

One reason for the SdP's success was that it was established in the same year that the Czech authorities banned the other German nationalist parties, the *Deutsche Nationalsozialistische Arbeiterpartei* (DNSAP) and the *Deutsche Nationalpartei*. The former had originated in 1904 as the *Deutsche Arbeiterpartei in Österreich* and become the DNSAP in 1918. It advocated the union of all Germans, but had nothing to do with Hitler's National Socialists or their racial policies. Nevertheless, its name made it seem a threat. The Czechs also suspended the *Deutsche Nationalpartei* and annulled the seats it currently held in parliament and the senate. Such measures exacerbated German discontentment and provided ammunition for anyone seeking to prove that the Czech government was oppressing Germans. Henlein took advantage of the opportunity, while repeatedly declaring his loyalty to the republic and his attachment to democratic principles and insisting that he wanted only autonomy for Sudeten Germans within the Czechoslovak republic. He was very convincing and persuaded even the British of his good intentions. In fact, he regularly received aid and instructions from Hitler, which he managed to keep a secret. Shortly before the election of 1935, the Czech authorities informed the organization that a Home Front did not conform to the definition of a political party and it would have to change its name in order to participate in the election. It now became the SdP as a result of what could be presented as another instance of Czech bullying. The SdP thus was the likeliest recipient of the protest votes of disgruntled Sudeten Germans. Moreover, its campaign, like the one waged by the Nazis in Germany, appealed to bigotry and disillusionment by blaming Jewish socialists and corrupt politicians for the economic hardships the Sudeten areas were suffering. This allegation constituted a direct attack on the DSAP which continued to cooperate with the Czechoslovakian government and whose chairman, Ludwig Czech, was a Jew. Hitler's success

at wiping out unemployment in Germany helped to convince voters that Henlein was right, while the SdP's anti-Marxism made it attractive to Sudeten German employers. As a result, the election gave the SdP 44 seats in parliament and reduced the DSAP representation from 21 to 11.

During the next few years, Henlein gradually revealed his Nazi connections, while the social democrats tried to recover their strength. In 1936, Wenzel Jaksch of the DSAP, Hans Schütz of the *Deutsche Christlich-Soziale Volkspartei* (Christian Social People's Party), and Gustav Hacker, of the *Bund der Landwirte*, (Farmers' Federation), formed the *Jungaktivismus* (Young Activists' Group) which hoped to save the republic by gaining economic and cultural concessions for Sudeten Germans. Their successes were extremely modest and whatever promise they held for the future was destroyed by the *Anschluß* of Austria to the German Reich in March of 1938. This led to panic and the DSAP's allies abandoned it and threw in their lots with the SdP. Only the DSAP remained loyal to the government. Jaksch, who had become party chairman in May of that year, and his secretary, Willi Wanka, travelled to London to seek support for the endangered Czechoslovakian republic. Although they made friends who would later help them organize the rescue of comrades from Czechoslovakia after the annexation of the Sudetenland by Germany, Jaksch and Wanka returned home without having achieved the purpose of their trip. The British government wanted to settle the Sudeten question peacefully and Henlein, who was also in London, was able to gain sympathy for his demands for autonomy for minorities in Czechoslovakia. Under pressure to make concessions, therefore, the Czechoslovak government entered into negotiations with the SdP, gave Henlein what he wanted, and also agreed henceforth to deny the DSAP any cabinet posts. Hitler, of course, used the Sudeten issue to justify his expansion eastward and orchestrated violence in the Sudeten areas to justify his demand that they be ceded to the Reich or there would be war. Thus, on 29 September 1939, France, Germany, Britain, and Italy signed the Munich Agreement by which they agreed that

Czechoslovakia, which had had no representation at the meeting that decided its fate, must hand over the Sudetenland to Germany.

The agreement was to come into force on 1 October and on that day the DSAP released all its members in the Sudeten areas from loyalty to the party. Jaksch and Wanka then left for London to seek aid from sympathetic acquaintances and, when Jaksch returned to Prague, he left Wanka to organize a relief effort. An appeal succeeded in raising £225,000 to rescue refugees from Czechoslovakia, where thousands of Germans had fled when the Nazis occupied the Sudetenland. Few countries would accept refugees, but Denmark, Norway, Finland, Sweden, and Britain were prepared to take some, as long as their presence was temporary and they would find more permanent asylum elsewhere. Canada agreed to provide such a haven and over one thousand Sudeten Germans emigrated there in 1939. By the time Hitler invaded Czechoslovakia in March of 1939, two thousand Sudeten Germans had managed to leave. The DSAP, knowing that a German invasion was imminent, dissolved its organization at a meeting of the executive in Prague on 22 February 1939 and resolved to continue in exile as the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*. A faction of the party, led by Ludwig Czech, opposed this decision because they saw no reason to disband when there were still members in Czechoslovakia. Of course, the party was doomed, as were any members who did not escape, including Czech himself. He insisted on staying, even after being offered a Dutch visa, and died in Theresienstadt in 1942.

In Britain the *Treugemeinschaft* now undertook to protect the interests of Sudeten Germans and ensure that a post-war settlement respected their rights. But the *Treugemeinschaft's* claim to be *the* representative of the Sudeten Germans was weak because most Sudeten Germans supported Henlein and even a majority of those who did not support the SdP had no objection to incorporation into the Reich. Not surprisingly, therefore, most Czechs

considered all Germans to be members of a hostile minority and German social democrats found to their dismay that when they sought refuge in unoccupied Czechoslovakia they were likely to be deported into the waiting arms of the *Gestapo*. Even if they were allowed to stay, they were regarded with suspicion and distrust. For many social democrats such treatment constituted a betrayal and strengthened the nationalist orientation that had already manifested itself in Jaksch's election as party chairman. Jaksch had no desire to restore the Czechoslovak republic as it had existed before the Munich Agreement, but insisted that the Sudeten Germans be allowed to exercise the right to national self-determination which had been denied them in 1918. At the very least, he wanted some kind of federal system. For him and his supporters, the *Treugemeinschaft* was the representative of the Sudeten German people. For this reason, Jaksch opposed Sudeten German enlistment in the Czech Legion. He believed that Sudeten German social democrats had to fight with the knowledge that they were fighting both for their people and for peace. Also, if they joined the Czech army they might end up fighting their own comrades to restore a Czech state.

Not all members of the *Treugemeinschaft* supported Jaksch's position. The most important group of opponents, known as the *Zinnergruppe*, was made up mainly of former trade unionists and led by Josef Zinner, once head of the miners' union. The group's leaders had been supporters of Ludwig Czech, who had been more internationalist in outlook than Jaksch and had not approved of Jaksch's involvement in the *Jungaktivismus*. Now the dissenters criticized Jaksch's increasing nationalism and the substitution of *sudetendeutsch* for *Arbeiter* in the party's name. They also accused him of betraying Marxist principles, establishing contact with Otto Strasser, a socialist Nazi, and allowing anti-Semitic influences in the party. The *Zinnergruppe* also objected to Jaksch's failure to support unquestioningly the goals of the Czech National Committee, the Czech government in exile. Zinner and his supporters were in constant communication with the Czechs and declared their unity with the Czech people at whose side they

were fighting. They were to find, however, that their loyalty did not earn them a place in the new Czechoslovakia. Like most Sudeten Germans, they would be forced into exile once more, this time permanently, because it was the Czech solution to the Sudeten question that won the approval of the Allies.

As the war progressed, the *Treugemeinschaft's* position became weaker. Jaksch's willingness to consider the separation of the Sudeten areas from Czechoslovakia made it impossible for him to cooperate with Edvard Beneš, the Czech president, while growing hatred of all Germans made Jaksch's position suspect. The British government accorded the *Treugemeinschaft* no official recognition and Nazi atrocities, in particular the destruction of the village of Lidice in 1942 in retaliation for the assassination of Reinhard Heydrich, Protector of Bohemia and Moravia, reduced the stock of sympathy available for any German group. Beneš, on the other hand, had, by the fall of 1942, gained official recognition of his committee as the Czechoslovak government and British repudiation of the Munich Agreement. He and his ministers thus had public support and access to the media, particularly radio, which they used to incite violence against the Germans. It was, therefore, Beneš's plan, namely the expulsion of the German population from Czechoslovakia, that was eventually carried out. In this way, he hoped to ensure that the presence of a large German population could never again become the cause of or the pretext for German expansionism. In spite of early public statements declaring that most Sudeten Germans were not Nazis or traitors, but had been duped by Henlein, Beneš and his Minister of State, Hubert Ripka, had always considered some kind of population transfer to be advisable. At first, only those Germans who had come to Czechoslovakia since the Munich Agreement would be expelled. Then war criminals, Henleinists, Nazis, and their supporters were added to the list and, finally, by 1944, it was clear that the vast majority of Sudeten Germans would be expelled. By this time, the Allies had also agreed to such a transfer and, when they met

at Potsdam in 1945, they declared that all Germans in eastern Europe would be expelled to the post-war German state.

Germans began fleeing eastern Europe early in 1945 as the German army retreated westward and Sudeten Germans joined refugee groups from Silesia. By May, however, the Czech authorities were organizing mass expulsions and issuing decrees depriving all Germans, Hungarians, and other “traitors” of their civil rights. German property was confiscated, German schools were closed, Germans were forbidden to use public transportation and frequent places of amusement, they had to wear armbands identifying them as German, they were fed “Jewish rations,” and were not allowed to receive money from any source. They were put to forced labour in mines, on farms, and in factories and housed in appalling conditions. Many were imprisoned in concentration camps and social democrats, some of whom were Jews, who had managed to survive years in Nazi camps now found themselves in Czech ones. Czech hatred of Germans ensured that the new regulations were frequently enforced with considerable brutality and also led to looting, massacres, rapes, lynchings, and other atrocities. By 1948 more than sixteen million Germans had been expelled from Eastern Europe. More than three million of them were Sudeten Germans. For the Czechs, the Sudeten question had been solved, but for the refugees it had merely been transformed.

For many Sudeten Germans the loss of their homeland continues to be of central concern, even though they have become well integrated into German society, because they see it as an injustice that has never been properly acknowledged. They persist in trying to bring it to the world’s attention and some continue to ask for compensation for their losses, the restoration of their homeland, and the recognition of the right to national self-determination. Most Sudeten Germans would probably be satisfied with an acknowledgement that their treatment constituted a grievous transgression against human rights. As they have pointed out, the expulsion of people

from their homes and the confiscation of their property are violations of human rights despite the sanitized language of the Potsdam Agreement which declared that this transfer of populations would be carried out “in an orderly and humane fashion.” The removal of a population from its homeland against its will, even if orderly, is inherently inhumane, regardless of who carries it out. However, in this instance, as in most others, history is written from the perspective of the victors and the horrors perpetrated by Nazi Germany have made it almost taboo to depict Germans as anything other than villains. To raise the subject of the expulsions, therefore, is to invite controversy, indignation, or indifference.

Dealing with the Sudeten question is difficult for Germans because any show of sympathy leaves them open to accusations of neo-Nazism, of failing to feel sufficiently guilty for the crimes of the past, and even of harbouring ambitions of restoring their lost territories. Moreover, the Germans who have grown up since World War II tend to regard anything that smacks of nationalism, particularly German nationalism, with suspicion. For the German government it is an issue that disturbs relations with those countries from which the refugees came. For the Czechs the expulsion of the Germans appeared necessary for the achievement of a national state and thus for them it was nothing more than, in the words of Radomír Luza, “merely part of a vast redistribution of population which took place at the end of the war.”* In his eyes as well, the Sudeten German organizations which ask for recognition of the Sudeten Germans’ right to their homeland are tainted by pan-Germanism, revanchism, and Nazism, demonstrated in particular by their refusal to denounce the Munich Agreement. To cast any doubt at all on the necessity and fairness of the expulsion of the Sudeten Germans would thus be to

*Radomír Luza, *The Transfer of the Sudeten Germans: a Study of Czech-German Relations, 1933-1962*, (New York: New York University Press, 1964), 280.

tarnish the Czechs' image of themselves as innocent victims of Nazi aggression. As a result, the expulsion of the Sudeten Germans, which was probably the most traumatic and important event of their lives for the people who suffered it, is topic that almost no one wants to discuss.

For Willi Wanka the Sudeten question never lost its importance. Although he became a Canadian citizen in 1946, came to regard Canada as his home, and took an active part in community affairs, his interest in the fate of the Sudeten Germans never wavered. The Wanka Collection is the result of this interest and is a valuable source of information on the history of Sudeten Germans, their activities since World War II, and the issues and controversies which have divided them. The books include works on the history of the DSAP and of Czechoslovakia before World War II, the history and politics of Europe since the war, and the expulsions of Germans from Eastern Europe, as well as biographies, remembrances of life in the Sudetenland, poetry, and folklore. This library is not, of course, a complete collection of material on these topics, but it is substantial and provides not only information but also an insight into the mind of the man who collected it. The pamphlet files supplement the books with publications by various Sudeten German organizations and essays and articles on issues which have led to debate among Sudeten Germans. The correspondence files, comprising photocopies of original documents that will be transferred to the National Archives of Canada in Ottawa, contain letters written and received by Wanka from 1939 until his death in 1992. These files, together with the *Sudeten-Bote*, which Wanka edited from its inception in 1965 until 1992, permit the close examination of Wanka's own views, the controversies which divided Sudeten German social democrats both in Europe and Canada, and Wanka's relationships with Jaksch and other Sudeten Germans.

SUGGESTED READINGS

BOOKS

- Bachstein, Martin K. *Wenzel Jaksch und die sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokratie*. München: Wien: R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1974.
- Luza, Radomír. *The Transfer of the Sudeten Germans: a Study of Czech-German Relations, 1933-1962*. New York: New York University Press, 1964,
- Wieden, Fritz. *Kanadas Sudetendeutsche*. Stuttgart: Seliger-Archiv, 1984.
- _____. *The Sudeten Canadians: Written for the Fortieth Anniversary of the Sudeten Settlement in Canada*. Toronto: Vorwärts: Demokratische Monatschrift/Forward: Democratic Monthly of the Sudeten Club, Toronto, 1979.

PAMPHLETS

- 14** - Brügel, Johann Wolfgang. "Zur Geschichte der Zinnergruppe. Eine Dokumentation über die Vorgänge innerhalb der 1938/39 nach England emigrierten deutschen Sozialdemokraten aus der Tschechoslowakei." Herausgegeben für die Arbeitsgemeinschaft ehemaliger deutscher Sozialdemokraten aus der Tschechoslowakei von Rudolf Zischka, n. d.
- 25** - *Deportation Drama in Czecho-Slovakia: The Case of a Dying People*. Special Edition of *Der Sozialdemokrat*, October 1945. London: Sudeten German Social Democratic Party, 1945.
- 35** - *Evidence on the Reign of Racialism in Czecho-Slovakia*. Special Edition of *Der Sozialdemokrat*, July, 1945. Publication of the Sudeten German Social Democratic Party.
- 37** - *Freiheit. Freundschaft. Wir ehren unsere Freiheits Helden*. Supplement to *Der Sozialdemokrat*. London: Sudeten-German Social-Democracy, 1942.
- 41** - Habel, Fritz Peter, *The Sudeten Question: Brief Exposition and Documentation*. Translated by Harry Hochfelder. Munich: Sudeten German Council, 1984.
- 42** - Habel, Fritz Peter, und Helmut Kistler. *Deutsche und Tschechen 1848-1948*. München: Verlagshaus Sudetenland GmbH, 1985.
- 138** - Wanka, Willi. *Twice Victims of Munich: The Tragedy of The Democratic Sudeten Germans*. Tupper Creek, B. C., 1946.

WANKA COLLECTION PAMPHLET FILES

- 1 - *Ackermann-Gemeinde Mitteilungsblatt* (München) 38. Jahrgang Januar/Februar 1987 Folge 1; 18 pp.

Newsletter of the *Ackermann-Gemeinde*, founded 1946 in West Germany for Christian Socialist Sudeten German refugees. Contains statement of the organization's purpose and principles, report on congress in 1986, information on conferences and events held by related organizations, information on activities and executive of the *Ackermann-Gemeinde*. Takes its name from *Der Ackermann aus Böhmen*, a dialogue between a peasant and Death, by Johann von Tepl (d. 1414).

- 2 - *America's Sudeten Germans. A Contribution to the United States's Bicentennial*. Munich: Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft, Bundesverband, Kultur und Volkstumspflege, 1976; illustrations; 20 pp.

History of Germans in United States of America with biographies of some outstanding Sudeten German-Americans.

- 3 - *Antworten zu Deutschland-Fragen zusammengestellt aus Schriften der Kulturstiftung der deutschen Vertriebenen*. Herausgegeben von Odo Ratza. Bonn: Kulturstiftung der deutschen Vertriebenen, 1989; 80 pp.

Issues in West German relations with rest of Europe of relevance to German refugees.

Contents:

Dieter Blumenwitz, "Vorwort"

Blumenwitz, "Deutschland in seinen Grenzen vom 31. Dezember 1937 im Lichte der Ostervertragspolitik"

Willi Geiger, "Der Grundlagenvertrag und die Einheit Deutschlands"

Wilfried Fiedler, "Der Deutschlandbegriff als Vorbehalt zur europäischen Union?"

Otto Kimminich, "Das Recht auf die Heimat -- Wissenschaftliche Auswertung"

"Rede des Vorsitzenden der CSU Theo Waigel beim Deutschlandtreffen der Schlesier am 2. Juli 1989 (Auszüge)"

"Verständigung und Aussöhnung des deutschen und polnischen Volkes. Erklärung des Bundeskanzlers Helmut Kohl zur gegenwärtigen Diskussion über die Rechtslage Deutschlands"

- 4 - *Antworten zu Deutschland-Fragen: Ergänzung zur Ausgabe 1989*. Herausgegeben von Odo Ratza. Bonn: Kulturstiftung der deutschen Vertriebenen, 1990; 24 pp.

Communiqués, press releases, and announcements issued by West German government regarding European unity and West Germany's relations with Poland.

- 5** - *Appeal of the Sudeten Germans for Ethnic Group Rights and Minority Protection. Resolution of the Sudeten German Association and the Sudeten German Council on the Creation of an International Minority and Ethnic Group Law.*

Issued on 4 March 1979, sixtieth anniversary of Sudeten German demonstrations for right of self-determination, celebrated as "Self-determination Day."

- 6** - Bachstein, Martin K. "Der Volkssozialismus in Böhmen: Nationaler Sozialismus gegen Hitler," pp. 340-371; photocopy from a larger work.

Popular socialism in Bohemia.

- 7** - Bassler, Gerhard P. "Zum Tode des bedeutendsten Historikers der Deutschkanadier" *Kanada Kurier* 18 July 1985, 1 p.

Biographical sketch of Heinz Lehman, German Canadian historian of Germans in Canada.

- 8** - *Berlin im Aufbruch. Bilanz eines Jahres rot-grüner Politik.* Berlin: Presse- und Informationsamt des Landes Berlin, [1990]; drawings; photographs; graphs; 46 pp.

Chronology of events in Berlin beginning 16 March 1989 to 9 February 1990.

- 9** - Bodensieck, Heinrich, "Jakschs Exilauseinandersetzungen mit Beneš. Zur Dokumentation von Friedrich Prinz;" pp. 69-97; photocopy from larger work.

Photocopy from book. Deals with relations between Jaksch and Beneš in London.

- 10** - *The Bonn Constitution: Basic Law for the Federal Republic of Germany.* 2 copies.

- 11** - Bosl, Karl. "Die Aufteilungspläne der Alliierten in den Verhandlungen von Casablanca bis zur Potsdamer Konferenz und die Grundtatsachen der Teilung Deutschlands." Sonderdruck aus *Das Jahr 1945 in der Tschechoslowakei.* Internationale, nationale und wirtschaftliche-soziale Probleme. München; Wien: R. Oldenbourg, 1971; pp. 23-36.

The roots and development of the Allies' plans to divide Germany after its defeat.

- 12** - Brandt, Willi. "Sozialdemokratie und Nation." *Tatsachen - Argumente.* Sonderausgabe W/65. Bonn: Neuer Vorwärts-Verlag, [1965]; 12 pp.

Speech delivered 26 June 1965 at SPD convention regarding relationship between SPD and nationalism.

- 13** - *Brannenburger Brief: Kurzbericht über das III. Bundestreffen der Seliger-Gemeinde.* München: Seliger-Gemeinde, n.d.; 10 pp.

Report on the third meeting of the *Seliger-Gemeinde* in fall of 1953. Resolutions passed. The *Seliger-Gemeinde* was formally established in 1951 in Bavaria and took its name

from Josef Seliger, the first chairman of the *Deutsche sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik* (DSAP). It replaced the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* which had itself replaced the DSAP in 1939.

- 14** - Brügel, Johann Wolfgang. "Zur Geschichte der Zinnergruppe. Eine Dokumentation über die Vorgänge innerhalb der 1938/39 nach England emigrierten deutschen Sozialdemokraten aus der Tschechoslowakei." Herausgegeben für die Arbeitsgemeinschaft ehemaliger deutscher Sozialdemokraten aus der Tschechoslowakei von Rudolf Zischka, n. d.; 3 photocopies.

Account of the formation in 1940 among Sudeten Social Democrats in England of an anti-Jaksch splinter group led by Josef Zinner, former leader of the miners' union. Brügel, formerly private secretary to Ludwig Czech, whom Jaksch succeeded as chairman of the DSAP, was himself a prominent member of the *Zinnergruppe*. There is a list of members on the back page. The group called itself the *Auslandsgruppe der Deutschen sozialdemokratischen Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik*.

- 15** - Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen. *Das Kulturabkommen: Abkommen zwischen der Regierung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Regierung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik über kulturelle Zusammenarbeit*. Bonn: Köllen Druck und Verlag GmbH, 1986; 19 pp.

Agreement between Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic to cooperate in a variety of cultural areas.

- 16** - Canada. House of Commons Debates.

16a - Vol. LXXXVI. No. 59, 1 May 1947

16b - Vol. LXXXVI. No. 60, 2 May 1947

16c - Vol. LXXXVI. No. 61, 5 May 1947.

Debates dealing with immigration.

- 17** - Canada. Senate. Proceedings of the Standing Committee on Immigration and Labour. No. 2 (Wed., 29 May 1946)

Debates on Ukrainian immigration.

- 18** - Canada Colonization Association. *Report of the Sudeten Settlement Tupper B.C. 1955. Sixteen Years of Progress*.

Contains information on economic development and population of the settlement with diagram of land distributed.

- 19** - *Canadian Section. Works by Sudeten Germans living in Canada.* description of exhibition, [1969]

List of Sudeten German Canadian artists whose works were exhibited with art from Germany as part of celebration marking thirtieth anniversary of the arrival of Sudeten Germans in Canada.

- 20** - *Charta der deutschen Heimatvertriebenen/Charter of the German Expellees/Charte des Expulsés/Carta de los Expulsados Alemanes.* 5. August 1950. 3 copies.

Charter of the German Expellees in German, English, French, and Spanish. Repudiating revenge and retaliation and pledging to work toward rebuilding of Europe; asking for equal rights, sharing of burdens of war by all Germans, integration of professional groups of expellees into German life, and part in reconstruction of Europe.

- 21** - *Chronik der Ereignisse in der DDR.* Köln: Edition Deutschland Archiv im Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik Berend von Nottbeck, 1989; 33 pp.

Chronology of events in the GDR August to December 1989 leading to radical reform.

- 22** - Conradi, Gustav A. *Augenblicke in Israel.* Die Halbe - Bogen - Reihe. Liebhaber-Ausgaben in begrenzter Auflage. Göttingen: R. Walter, 1976.

Poems by Gustav A. Conradi.

- 23** - Cysarz, Herbert. *Waren die Nationalitätenfragen der Sudetenländer lösbar? Blicke durch das 19. und 20. Jahrhundert.* Beiträge des Witikobundes zu Fragen der Zeit, Band 26. München: Witikobund e. V., 1973; 44 pp.

Growth of nationalism in Austria-Hungary.

- 24** - "Deklaration der Sudetendeutschen Sozialdemokratie über die künftige Stellung des Sudetengebietes im Rahmen einer demokratisch-föderalistischen Neuordnung Europas. Beschlossen in London am 10. März 1940;" pp. 72-79; photocopy.

Statement of position of Sudeten German Social Democrats on the war and the future of Sudetenland in a new democratic and federal order in Europe.

- 25** - *Deportation Drama in Czecho-Slovakia: The Case of a Dying People.* Special Edition of *Der Sozialdemokrat*, October 1945. London: Sudeten German Social Democratic Party, 1945; 24 pp.

Collection of reports and testimony revealing inhumane treatment of Germans in Czechoslovakia; information about forced labour, internment in concentration camps, destruction and expropriation of property, and atrocities. Discussion of Czech policies and statements.

26 - *deutschland-berichte*. (Bonn) 23. Jahrgang, Nr. 4 (April 1987); 54 pp. 2 copies.

Reports on recent developments in West German relations with Israel, aspects of history of Jews in Worms, recent re-election of Helmut Kohl, relations with Eastern Europe, Middle Eastern affairs, honouring of several Germans by *Yad Vashem*, news from Israel, book reviews, and announcements relating to Jewish history and cultural affairs.

27 - Dietz, Hans. *Deutsche Politik und Heimatvertriebene. Überlegungen und Argumente*. Schriftenreihe der Seliger-Gemeinde. München: Verlag »Die Brücke«, n.d.; 43 pp.

Significance of expulsion of Sudeten Germans for German politics.

28 - Diwald, Hellmut. "Mut zur Geschichte - Mut zur Wahrheit. Vortrag vor dem Witikobund gehalten am 14. Oktober 1979 bei der Jahrestagung in Giessen." [*Beiträge des Witikobundes zu Fragen der Zeit*, Band 29] München: Im Eigenverlag des Witikobundes e. V., 1979; 21 pp.

Discussion of German nationalism. The *Witikobund*, a conservative nationalist organization, was founded in 1950. Takes name from *Witiko*, a historical novel by Adalbert Stifter, a renowned Sudeten German novelist, as symbol of connection with land of origin.

29 - Egerländer und Sudetengemeinschaft Chicago. Program. 13. Stiftungsfest und 1. Sudetendeutsches Treffen. 30 Aug. 1975, 40 pp. Inserts: three copies of flyer about the Egerländer Trachtengruppe; clipping from Chicago newspaper of 6. Sept. 1975 with stories on this event.

30 - *Einheit*. London.

30a, 30b, 30c. Vol. 5, nos. 10, 11, 12 (6 May 1944, 20 May 1944, 17 June 1944). Publication of Communist anti-fascist Sudeten Germans in England.

31 - "Die Entstehung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland." *Informationen zur politischen Bildung*. No. 224, 3. Quartal 1989. München: Franzis-Verlag, 1989; pp. 1-44; "Die baltischen Staaten Estland - Lettland - Litauen," pp. 1-16, in centre.

Origins of the Federal Republic of Germany and history of Baltic countries since World War II.

32 - Ermacora, Felix, "Europäische Realutopien," *Politische Studien*, Nr. 248, Nov./Dez. 1985, 4 pp.

The future of Europe.

33 - "Die europäische Gemeinschaft." *Informationen zur politischen Bildung*. No. 213. München: Franzis-Verlag, 1986; 40 pp.

European unity.

- 34** - *The European significance of the Oder-Neisse territories. Geographical Survey, Legal Position, Expulsions, Economic Problems, Historical Survey.* Second edition, 1955; maps; 18 pp.

Information on expulsion of Germans from territories east of the Oder-Neisse line, agricultural and industrial production of those territories, and history of Germans in these areas.

- 35** - *Evidence on the Reign of Racialism in Czecho-Slovakia.* Special Edition of *Der Sozialdemokrat*, July, 1945. Publication of the Sudeten German Social Democratic Party; 16 pp. 2 copies.

Account of mistreatment of Germans and Hungarians in Czechoslovakia.

- 36** - *Frankfurt a. M.* Herausgegeben vom Presse- und Informationsamt der Stadt Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt/Main: Kunstverlag Michel & Co, 1982.

Coloured postcards of Frankfurt during the early twentieth century.

- 37** - *Freiheit. Freundschaft. Wir ehren unsere Freiheits Helden.* Supplement to *Der Sozialdemokrat*. London: Sudeten-German Social-Democracy, 1942; 19 pp.

Account of persecution and transportation to concentration camps of Sudeten German social democrats after Nazi occupation of Sudetenland.

- 38** - Freund, Ludwig. *D-Day in der Slowakei: eine Minute nach Zwoelf fuer die Deutschen aus der CSR.* London, n. d.; 32 pp.

Anti-German diatribe by Sudeten German communist warning Germans in Czechoslovakia they must support the Slovak people's struggle and their principles or get out.

- 39** - "Die gleiche Sprache: Erst für Hitler - jetzt für Ulbricht: Pressekonferenz von Simon Wiesenthal am 6. September 1968 in Wien. Eine Dokumentation der Deutschland-Berichte." Bonn: Rolf Vogel, [1968].

Report on Nationalsocialist elements in East German newspapers and propaganda bureaus; identification of former Nazis currently in influential positions in East German media.

- 40** - Gow, B. A. "A Home for Free Germans in the Wilderness of Canada. The Sudeten German Settlers of Tupper Creek, British Columbia." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* Vol. 10, no. 1 (1978): 62-73. 2 copies, one of which is a photocopy.

- 41** - Habel, Fritz Peter, *The Sudeten Question: Brief Exposition and Documentation*. Translated by Harry Hochfelder. Munich: Sudeten German Council, 1984; maps; 36 pp.

History of Sudeten Germans, current situation for Germans remaining in Czechoslovakia, activities of Sudeten Germans outside Czechoslovakia, and continuing claims for right to national self-determination.

- 42** - Habel, Fritz Peter, und Helmut Kistler. *Deutsche und Tschechen 1848-1948*. München: Verlagshaus Sudetenland GmbH, 1985; photographs; maps; 40 pp.

History of Sudetenland until expulsion of Germans from Czechoslovakia.

- 43** - Hasenöhr, Adolf. *25 Jahre danach*. Baden-Württemberg: Seliger-Gemeinde, Landesgruppe Baden-Württemberg, 1970; 16 pp.

Europe since World War II, in particular the state of the Sudeten question, the condition of Sudeten Germans expelled from Czechoslovakia and Germans still in eastern Europe, and human rights.

- 44** - *Heimat in Bildern*. (Sudetendeutscher Künstlerpostkarten-Kalender) 1991.

Calendar of postcards.

- 45** - *Heimat in Bildern: Kleinodien aus sudetendeutschen Landschaftsmuseen*. (Sudetendeutscher Künstlerpostkarten-Kalender) 1992.

Calendar with photographs of Sudeten art and crafts in museums in Germany and in Czechoslovakia.

- 46** - Herget, Anton. "Die Situation und die Entwicklung der sudetendeutschen Volksgruppe in der Nachkriegs-tschechoslowakei (CSR/CSSR)," Marburg, 14.08.1987; 12 pp.

Sudeten Germans in Czechoslovakia after World War II.

- 47** - Herget, Anton. "Das tschechische und slowakische Exil und die Sudetenfrage;" 6 pp., with "Berichte aus den Verbänden," 1 p.

Emigration of Czechs and Slovaks, their organizations, and their attitude toward the Sudeten question

- 48** - Hochfelder, Harry. "In schicksalsschwerer Zeit." *Witikobund e. V. Schriftenreihe* Heft 3. Leverkusen: Philatelia, 1990.

Speech 4 March 1990 delivered in Offenbach at Sudeten gathering. Discussion of current situation in Europe. Reflects anti-communism and nationalism of the *Witikobund*.

- 49** - Hupka, Herbert. "Herbert Wehner: Deutschlands Grenzen von 1937." *Deutscher Ostdienst. Informationen des Bundes der Vertriebenen - Vereinigte Landsmannschaften und Landesverbände* 28 Jan. 1965, p. 3.

Question of German borders.

- 50** - "Im Blickpunkt. Erziehertagung 1986 anlässlich des Sudetendeutschen Tages in München," *Sudetend. Erzieherbrief* 3/86; pp. 66-80.

Congress of Sudeten German educators: speech by Dr. Frans du Buy, "Die Vertreibung in den Augen der westlichen Welt" regarding lack of sympathy for Sudeten German refugees because of crimes committed by Nazi Germany and anti-German sentiments still latent in western Europe.

- 51** - Ivanov, Miroslav. *The Memorandum Pertaining to Ladislav Vanek-Jindra*. Translated, introduced, annotated and published by Stanislav Berton. Roseville, NSW: S Berton, 1988. Inscribed: "To Mr. W. Wanka with compliments 7/3/88 S. Berton" 72 pp.

Regarding Ladislav Vanek, who claimed to be a member of several Czech resistance movements and a witness to attack on Reinhard Heydrich in Prague 27 May 1942. Presents evidence suggesting Vanek betrayed resistance members to the Gestapo.

- 52** - *Jahresbericht 1989*. Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen; 80 pp.

Report on developments in relations between East and West Germany in 1989.

- 53** - Jaksch, Wenzel, "Menschenrechtliche und volkspolitische Aufgaben der deutschen Demokratie." *Tatsachen - Argumente*. Sonderausgabe X/65. Bonn: Neuer Vorwärts-Verlag, [1965]; 14 pp.

Speech delivered 26 June 1965 before SPD conference on ethnic politics

- 54** - Jedlitschka, Walter. *Aktuelle Fragen in der Sozialpolitik*. photocopy of typescript; 24pp., starts p.2 and has 2 p. 24s.

Remarks on basic social rights and social security legislation in the Federal Republic of Germany.

- 55** - Kalvoda, Josef. "The Czechoslovak Problem," and some book reviews from *Nationalities Papers*. The Association for the Study of the Nationalities (USSR and East Europe) Inc. Vol. XII, No. 2 (Fall 1984):223-246;317-324.

Failure of Czechoslovak leaders to deal properly with problem of external isolation and dissatisfied minorities and Slovaks; reviews of: Roman Szporluk, *The Political Thought of Thomas G. Masaryk*; Prokop Drtina. *Ceskoslovensko muj osud*; Wolf Oschlies, *Rumäniens Jugend--Rumänians Hoffnung*

- 56** - *Kanadische Charta der Rechte und Freiheiten*. Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.

- 57** - Kern, Karl Richard. "Halbheiten und Widersprüche: Die Sozialdemokraten in der Ersten CSR und Josef Seliger." *Sonderdruck aus Ein Leben--drei Epochen. Festschrift für Hans Schütz zum 70. Geburtstag.* München: Ackermann-Gemeinde, 1971; pp. 743-754.

Czech and German nationalism in Austria-Hungary and Czechoslovakia and the German Social Democrats in Czechoslovakia. Kern was chairman of the *Sozialistischer Jugendverband* and became chairman of the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in Sweden.

- 58** - Kern, Karl. *Die Seliger-Gemeinde in Ulbrichts Sicht.* Schriftenreihe der Seliger-Gemeinde. München: Verlag »Die Brücke«, 1969; 34 pp.

Response to recent book by Edmund Jauernig, *Sozialdemokratie und Revanchismus. Zur Geschichte und Politik Wenzel Jakschs und der Seliger-Gemeinde*, pointing out its lies and errors.

- 59** - Kimminich, Otto. *Der Beitrag der Sudetendeutschen zum internationalen Volksgruppenrecht.* Schriftenreihe der Sudetendeutschen Stiftung. München: Sudetendeutsche Stiftung, 1978; 24 pp.

Contribution of Sudeten Germans to consideration of rights of ethnic groups.

- 60** - Kimminich, Otto. *Europäisches Schicksal in der Sudetenfrage.* Schriftenreihe der Sudetendeutschen Stiftung, München, Heft 6. München: Sudetendeutsche Stiftung, 1988; 40 pp.; 2 copies

Obligation of Sudeten Germans to contribute to peace in Europe and to ensure own existence as a group in order to meet other obligation.

- 61** - Kimminich, Otto. "Die sudetendeutsche Volksgruppe - ihr Name und ihr Selbstverständnis." photocopy of typescript.

Discussion of meaning of term *Sudetendeutsch* and basis for Sudeten German identity.

- 62** - Kolarz, Walter. *Stalin und das ewige Russland: Die Wurzeln des Sowjetpatriotismus.* London: Lincolns-Prager Publishers, 1942; 46 pp.

Examination of the roots of Soviet patriotism.

- 63** - *Die Künstlergilde, Canada 1969. Deutsche Künstler: eine Ausstellung der Künstlergilde* (Sitz Stuttgart-Esslingen) Gouachen - Zeichnungen - Graphik. 5 copies.

List of works exhibited by the Sudeten German members of the Artists' Guild of Germany as part of the program of the celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of the arrival of Sudeten Germans in Canada. Includes eight illustrations.

- 64** - Kurt Schumacher; *eine Arbeitshilfe mit Vortrag und Lesungen*. Herausgegeben vom Bund der Vertriebenen Vereinigte Landsmannschaften und Landesverbände Kulturreferat. Bonn, n.d.; pp. 433-448.

Short pieces about Kurt Schumacher (1895-1952), chairman of SPD after 1945 and leader of opposition in Bundestag from 1949)

- 65** - *Landeskonzferenz der Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*. Programs of conferences of the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in London.

65a - 1. 28. September 1941, 16 pp.

65b - 2. 4 Oct. 1942, 24 pp., 2 copies

65c - 3. 7 Nov. 1943, 24, pp. 2 copies.

At the last meeting of the DSAP executive in Prague on 22 February 1939, the party was dissolved and the *Treugemeinschaft* organized to continue work of the party in exile. Although secondary sources frequently refer to it as *Treuegemeinschaft*, the group regularly referred to itself as *Treugemeinschaft*. Therefore, this is the term used here. The *Treugemeinschaft* was succeeded by the *Seliger-Gemeinde* in 1951.

- 66** - *Letzter Versuch zum deutsch-tschechischen Ausgleich vor 50 Jahren*. Vorträge von Prof. Dr. Hans Lemberg und Willi Wanka, gehalten am 31. May 1987 in Nürnberg. München: Seliger-Gemeinde, [1987]. 50 pp.; 3 copies.

Contents:

Hans Lemberg: "Der deutsche Aktivismus in der Ersten Tschechoslowakischen Republik und sein letzter Versuch einer deutsch-tschechischen Verständigung." "Quellenhinweis."

Willi Wanka: "Der sudetendeutsche Aktivismus in der Tsechoslowakischen Republik"

- 67** - "Magische Acht" von Staatsminister a. D. Franz Neubauer Sprecher der Sudetendeutschen Volksgruppe. München: Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft, [1988].

Speech on history of Sudetenland and Czechoslovakia referring to the regularity with which years containing the number eight have been of significance.

- 68** - Map of Germany. Insitut für Angewandte Geodäsie, 1988.

- 69** - Matzke, Josef. *Zur Siedlungsgeschichte von Alt-Olmütz*. (Nr. 22 der Schriftenreihe des Heimatverbandes Olmütz und mittlemähren e, V.) Steinheim/Main: Quellenverlag V. Diwisch, 1976; maps; photographs; 68 pp.

History of development of parts of city of Olmütz in Moravia.

- 70** - Meissner, Boris. *The Brezhnev Doctrine*. (East Europe Monographs 2) Kansas City: Park College; Wiesbaden: Studiengesellschaft für Fragen Mittel- und Osteuropäischer Partnerschaft, 1970; 79 pp.

Discussion of Brezhnev Doctrine, which, after the suppression of the Czechoslovakian uprising in 1968, justified Soviet intervention in the affairs of satellites by declaring that no socialist state could be allowed to regress to a lower sociopolitical form.

- 71** - "Memorandum der Seliger-Gemeinde -- Gesinnungsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten in der Bundesrepublik -- zur Vorbereitung der Expertengespräche zwischen Bonn und Prag über das Münchener Abkommen und die damit zusammenhängenden Fragen," [1967]

Memorandum presenting position of Sudeten Germans and requesting it be considered in forthcoming talks between Bonn and Prague over legality of the Munich Pact of 1938, pp. 2-12; with 21 appendices consisting of historical documents dealing with history of Sudeten Germans since 1918.

Obligations of Germany towards German minorities elsewhere.

- 72** - *Mitteleuropa - Osteuropa gestern und heute*. Vorträge, gehalten auf der Bundesversammlung der Seliger-Gemeinde in Brannenburg im November 1989 von: Albrecht Konecny, Dr. Karel Hruby, Volkmar Gabert, Dr. Peter Glotz. München: Verlag »Die Brücke«, 1990. 59 pp.

Contents:

Albrecht Konecny, "100 Jahre SPÖ und der sudetendeutschen Sozialdemokraten"

Karel Hruby, "Die letzten Entwicklungen in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik"

Volkmar Gabert, "70 Jahre Tragödie des 4. März 1919"

Peter Glotz, "Westeuropa - Osteuropa - eine Politik für den Frieden"

- 73** - Mlynarik, Jan. *Thesen zur Aussiedlung der Deutschen aus der Tschechoslowakei, 1945-1947*. Prag, 1977; München: Danubius, 1985; 60 pp.

Discussion of injustice of expulsion of Sudeten Germans and necessity of Czechs to come to terms with the issue.

- 74** - Mühlberger, Josef. *Heribert Losert*. Rede anlässlich der Eröffnung der von der Hans Thoma-Gesellschaft im Reutlinger Spendhaus vom 10. Oktober bis 14. November 1976 durchgeführten Ausstellung Heribert Losert. Sonderdruck in der Schriftenreihe der Hans Thoma-Gesellschaft. Herausgegeben von Alfred Hagenlocher; 8 pp.

Speech at opening of exhibition of works of artist Heribert Losert

- 75** - *Das Münchner Abkommen von 1938. Ursachen und Folgen für Europa: Beiträge von Dr. Fred Sinowatz und Volkmar Gabert*. Schriftenreihe der Seliger-Gemeinde. Stuttgart: Verlag »Die Brücke«, n.d.; photographs; 58pp.

Presentations dealing with the causes and effects of the Munich Pact of 1938 and chronology of events in history of Sudeten German Social Democrats from 1863 to 1945.

- 76** - Nitsch, Rolf. *Bayerns vierter Stamm*. München: Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft, n.d.; 48 pp.,; 2 copies.

History of Sudetenland.

- 77** - Pachman, Ludek. "Die deutsch-tschechische Frage in einem freien vereinten Europa," pp. 34-47.

The German-Czech question in a free, united Europe.

- 78** - Paul, Ernst. *Es gibt nicht nur ein Lidice*. München: Seliger-Gemeinde, 1958; 16 pp. 3 copies.

Account of Czech atrocities committed against Sudeten Germans, such as the massacre of Aussig in July of 1945 and the "death march" from Brünn to Austria, comparing them to the destruction in 1942 of the village of Lidice by the Nazis in retaliation for the assassination of Reinhard Heydrich.

- 79** Paul, Ernst. *Freunde in der Not. Ein Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Hilfskomitees für sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokraten in Schweden 1945-1948*. München: Hilfskomitee für ausgewiesene Sozialdemokraten, [1948]; 39 pp. Inscribed: "Mit Freundschaftsgruss vom Verfasser 23/4 49"

Establishment and activities of Swedish aid committee organized to help Sudeten Germans to emigrate to Sweden and to send aid to refugees.

- 80** - Paul, Ernst. *Josef Seliger: ein grosser Sohn der Sudetendeutschen*. (Schriftenreihe der Seligergemeinde Nr. 1) Stuttgart: Seliger-Archiv, n.d.; photographs; 48 pp.

Biography of Josef Seliger, first chairman of the *Deutsche Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik*, founded at congress 30 August - 3 September 1919.

- 81**- Paul, Ernst. *Eine notwendige Klarstellung*. Baden-Württemberg: Schriftenreihe der Seliger Gemeinde Landesgruppe Baden-Württemberg, [1965]:16 pp. 3 copies.

Speech delivered by Paul 12 November 1965 in Regensburg regarding allegations made by Rudolf Zischka that Wenzel Jaksch, Ernst Paul, Karl Kern, and other Social Democratic leaders are collaborating with Nazis.

- 82** - Paul, Ernst. "Solidarität: Sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokratie und Emigration," Sonderdruck aus *Was nicht in den Geschichtsbüchern steht. III. Teil*. München: Verlag »Die Brücke«, n. d.; 19 pp.

Sudeten German Social Democrats during the 1930s.

- 83** - Paul, Ernst. *Sudetendeutsche -- Stiefkinder der Geschichte*. Schriftenreihe der Seliger-Gemeinde. München: Verlag »Die Brücke«, [1976]; 40 pp.

How Sudeten Germans became identified as a particular ethnic group and a problem.

- 84** - Paul, Ernst. *Wien Februar 1934*. Stuttgart: Seliger-Archiv, n.d.; 16 pp.

Paul's account of events in Vienna from 8 to 12 February 1934, when the Dollfuss government succeeded in defeating the attempted general strike and eliminating the Social Democrats, and his part in helping Otto Bauer, the socialist leader, to escape.

- 85** - "A Petition to the Secretary General of the United Nations....Concerning the Unjust and Inhuman Deportation of the Sudeten Population with the Request for an International Enquiry into the Atrocities Committed in the Execution of this Policy." Issued by Wenzel Jaksch, 1 Mar. 1947; 77 pp.

Contains "A Petition to the Signatory Powers of the Potsdam Agreement and to the General Secretary of the United Nations on behalf of the non-Nazi Sudeten German Population by the Parliamentary Delegation of Sudeten Labour in Great Britain" explaining history of Sudetenland, behaviour of Sudeten German Social Democrats after 1918, and expropriation and expulsion after World War II. Demanding international tribunal to investigate human rights violations and atrocities committee by Czechs against Germans in 1945 and 1946.

- 86** - *Policy Statement by Helmut Kohl to the Bundestag on 18 March 1987; Excerpts*. Translation of advance text, 23 pp.

- 87** - *Die Preisträger of the Europäischer Karlspreis, the Sudetendeutscher Volkstumspreis, and the Sudetendeutscher Kulturpreis* presented at the Sudeten German convention in Vienna 1977; photographs.

- 88**- Pust, Ingomar. *Schreie aus der Hölle: das totgeschwiegene Schicksal der Sudetendeutschen*. Serienbericht der *Volkszeitung* und der *Salzburger Volkszeitung*. Klagenfurt: Österreichischer Verlag, 1979; photographs; 56 pp. 2 copies, one of which is photocopy. One inscribed: "Dem Willi Wanka In heimatlicher Verbundenheit...Pfungsten 1991."

Testimony and evidence regarding atrocities committed by Czechs after the war against Sudeten Germans.

- 89** - Raschhofer, Herrmann. *Grundfragen eines deutschen Friedensvertrages*. Bonn: Bund der Vertriebenen Vereinigte Landsmannschaften und Landesverbände, 1959; 20 pp.

Issues to be considered in a German peace treaty.

- 90** - *Das Recht auf die Heimat. Eine Dokumentation zum Ergebnis einer völkerrechtswissenschaftlichen Tagung in Bonn am 28. und 29. Oktober 1961.* Bonn: Bund der Vertriebenen; 48 pp.

Documents relating to issue of the right to one's homeland.

- 91** - *Rechtsverwahrung der Sudetendeutschen.* Stellungnahmen zu dem am 20. Juni 1973 paraphierten "Vertrag über die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Tschechoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik;" 19 pp.

Text of agreement between Federal Republic of Germany and Czechoslovakia, 20 June 1973 and response of Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft.

- 92** - *Regierungserklärung von Bundeskanzler Helmut Kohl vor dem Plenum des Deutschen Bundestages am 18. März 1987.* Pressemitteilung, 18. März 1987 Nr. 80/87.

- 93** - Reitzner, Almar. *Osteuropa und die deutsche Friedenspolitik -- nach den Ereignissen in Prag.* Schriftenreihe der Seliger-Gemeinde. München: Seliger-Gemeinde im Verlag »Die Brücke«, n.d.; 29 pp.

Eastern Europe and German foreign policy after Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968.

- 94** - Renner, Karl. *Das nationale und das ökonomische Problem der Tschechoslowakei.* Prag: Verlag der Deutschen sozialdemokratischen Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik, 1926; 20 pp. 2 copies.

National and economic problems the new Czechoslovakia is facing. Renner, a Sudeten German social democrat, was the first chancellor of the new Austrian republic established at the end of World War I.

- 95** - *Rettet das Sudetenland! Kurzdarstellung und Dokumentation.* München: Sudetendeutscher Rat, 1983; photographs; maps; 48 pp.

Environmental and economic decline of Sudetenland since expulsion; with list of towns and villages destroyed and disappeared since 1945.

- 96** - *Riesengebirgs-Buchkalender 1975.* Nürnberg: Helmut Preussler Heimatverlag, 1975; drawings; photographs.

Almanac with calendar and information about holidays and weather. Also stories and poems about Riesengebirge area of Sudetenland, songs from the region, and woodcuts, drawings, and photographs.

- 97a** - Ripka, Hubert. *The Future of the Czechoslovak Germans.* London: Czechoslovak-British Friendship Club, [1944]; 32 pp.

Ripka was Czechoslovak Minister of State in the Czechoslovak government in exile in London and became Minister of Foreign Trade after the war. This pamphlet is an anti-German tract advocating the expulsion of Sudeten Germans who allied themselves with Nazi Germany. Ripka estimated that as many as two million Germans might have to be expelled. Hungarians would suffer the same fate.

- 97b** - Ripka, Hubert and Gustav Beuer. *Die Zukunft der tschechoslowakischen Deutschen*. London: Verlag "Einheit", [1944]

Contains: Ripka, "Die neue Lösung der deutschen Frage in der CSR" (Rede auf der Konferenz der Vertretung der demokratischen Deutschen aus der CSR am 8. Oktober 1944); Beuer, "Die Zukunft der tschechoslowakischen Deutschen" (Rede, gehalten auf der Plenartagung der Vertretung der demokratischen Deutschen aus der CSR, am 7. Oktober 1944)

Both speeches deal with fate of Germans in Czechoslovakia. Ripka advocated expulsion of disloyal Germans. Beuer, a Sudeten German communist who supported the Czech National Committee and put socialist goals before national ones, predicted that democratic Germans would benefit from their participation in the building of a new Czechoslovakia.

- 98** - Sacharow, A. D. Memorandum. *Gedanken über Fortschritt, friedliche Koexistenz und geistige Freiheit*. Übersetzt von E. Guttenberger. Frankfurt/Main: Possev-Verlag, 1968; 60 pp.

Thoughts on progress, peaceful coexistence, and intellectual freedom.

- 99** - *Satzungen und Thesen*. Seliger-Gemeinde für das Gebiet der Bundesrepublik e. V., n. d.; 12 pp.

Goals and principles of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, founded in November 1951 by old members of the DSAP, named after Josef Seliger, first chairman of the DSAP.

- 100a** - Schellberger, Gerfried. *Sudetendeutscher Totentanz: Ein Martyrium unseres 20. Jahrhunderts*. Eckerlin Gottmadingen, 1991; illustrations; 80 pp. Inscribed on title page: "Damit die Opfer nicht vergessen werden, wurden die Zeilen geschrieben E. G. Sch." on other side of title page: "Dem mutigen Kämpfer, Willi Wanka, dem die Rechte der Sudetendeutschen ein Leben lang ein Anliegen waren...6.Juni 1992, Emmi Goldrun Schellberger"

- 100b** - photocopy of *Sudetendeutscher Totentanz*, containing all poems but not all illustrations, 36 pp.

Poems and photographs of Sudetenland and sculptures dealing with the expulsion of Sudeten Germans from Czechoslovakia.

- 101** - Schütz, Hans. *Der "Aktivismus."* Sonderdruck aus: *Kirche, Recht und Land. Festschrift für Weihbischof Dr. Adolf Kindermann*. München: Königstein/Taunus, 1969; 19 pp.

Political history of Sudetenland from 1919 to 1935.

- 102** - Schütz, Hans "Die Deutsche Christlichsoziale Volkspartei in der Ersten Tschechoslowakischen Republik." Sonderdruck aus: *Die Erste Tschechoslowakische Republik als multinationaler Parteienstaat*. Vorträge der Tagungen des Collegium Carolinum in Bad Wiessee vom 24. bis 27. November 1977 und vom 20. bis 23. April 1978. München; Wien: R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1979; pp. 271-290.

History of the German Christian Social People's Party in Czechoslovakia.

- 103a** - Schütz, Hans. "Ist die Sudetenfrage noch aktuell?" Sonderdruck aus: *Volk und Volkstum im Donauraum*. Festgabe für Prof. Dr. Franz Hieronymus Riedl zum 75. Lebensjahr. Herausgegeben von Theodor Veiter. Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, n. d.; pp. 89-100.
- 103b** - typescript of same, 12 pp.

Relevance of Sudeten question to Europe today.

- 104** - Schütz, Hans. "Robert Mayr-Harting." Sonderdruck aus *Lebensbilder zur Geschichte der böhmischen Länder*. Band 4. Herausgegeben im Auftrag des Collegium Carolinum, n.d., pp. 265-286.

Biography of Christian Socialist, Robert Mayr-Harting (1874-1948).

- 105** - Siemens, H. J. and A. W. McArton. "The Sudeten Settlement at Tupper, B. C." Reprinted from the C.S.T.A. Review, Number 37, June 1943, 25 pp.

- 106** - *Sozialistische Möglichkeiten in unserer Zeit: Eine Studie der England-Gruppe sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*. London: Sudeten-German Social-Democracy, [1944]; 24 pp.

Contents: "Die historische Problemstellung;" "Das Machtproblem in der Zwischen-Gesellschaft;" "Die Politik der expansiven Wirtschaft;" "Das sozialistische Erbe und die Erneuerung der Internationale;" "Der Kampf um den nachfaschistischen Menschen"

- 107** - *Sozialistische Nachrichten*. Organ der *Deutschen Sozialdemokratischen Arbeiter-Partei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik (Auslandsgruppe)*. News-Letter published by the Executive Committee of the German Social Democratic Labour Party in the Czechoslovak Republic. [London, England]

107a - No. 17/18, 3. Jahrg. 15 Juli 1943

107b - No.1/2, 5. Jahrg. - 15 Januar 1945.

Published by the dissident *Zinnerguppe*.

- 108** - "The Sudeten Story 1939-1989." Reprint from book *The Lure of the South Peace*; photographs; 72 pp.

Contains: Wanka, Willi. "The Sudeten Story;" lists of Sudeten German settlers arriving 1939, giving names of ships on which arrived, ages, and places of asylum.

- 109** - *Sudetendeutsche Frauen und die Vertreibung*. München, November 1985; 28 pp.

Accounts by Sudeten German women of their experiences in Czechoslovakia in the last months of and after the war.

- 110** - "Die sudetendeutsche Volksgruppe." *Sudetendeutsche Dokumente - Argumente*, 3. München: Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft.

Statistical information on Sudeten Germans 42 years after expulsions.

- 111** - "Die Sudetendeutschen. Eine Volksgruppe im Herzen Europas." *Kulturelle Arbeitshefte*. 16. Bonn: Bund der Vertriebenen, 1988; maps; 32 pp.

History of Sudeten Germans from fourteenth century.

- 112** - *Sudetendeutsches Wörterbuch: Wörterbuch der deutschen Mundarten in Böhmen und Mähren-Schlesien*. Begründet von Ernst Schwarz. Betreut von Franz J. Beranek, Herta Wolf-Beranek, Horst Kühnel. Herausgegeben im Auftrag des Collegium Carolinum von Heinz Engels. München; Wien: R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1981; maps; 24 pp.

Dictionary of German spoken in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia.

- 113** - *Sudeten-Nachrichten*, (Mitteilungsblatt der Sudetendeutschen Landsmannschaft e. V - Landesgruppe Berlin) 33. Jhrg. Nr. 3 (March 1987)

Newsletter of the Berlin Sudeten German organization with information on recent meeting in Munich, Franz Josef Strauß's remarks regarding map of Germany, recent proposal that refugees receive Nobel Peace Prize, popular response to it, and news of events.

- 114** - *Tatsachen zum Problem der deutschen Vertriebenen und Flüchtlinge*. Bonn: Bundesministerium für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte, 1967; 18 pages.

Maps and tables providing statistical information about the population of Germany before World War II, origins of German refugees, and their eventual settlement.

- 115** - *Tragedy of a People. Racialism in Czecho-Slovakia*. With an Appeal by John Dewey, Roger N. Baldwin, Christopher Emmet, Oswald Garrison Villard, Robert J. Watt and others. New York: American Friends of Democratic Sudetens, 1946; 32 pp.

History of Sudeten Germans, exposition of changing statements of Czechoslovak leaders and ministers, and account of mistreatment of Germans after war, with intention of bringing these matters to the American public. Discussion also of expulsion of Hungarians and anti-Semitism in Czechoslovakia.

- 116** - *Treugemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten Schweden-Gruppe. Die Stimme des Rechtes.* Zweite Landeskonferenz abgehalten in Stockholm, am 15. Oktober 1944; 32 pp. 3 copies.

Proceedings of conference of representatives of German Social Democrats from Republic of Czechoslovakia now living in Sweden, held in Stockholm 15 Oct. 1944. Resulting in declaration of continuing opposition to Nazism, condemnation of Czech plans to expel two million Sudeten Germans, declaration of support for activities of Sudeten Social Democrats in London, and claim of right to participate in the rebuilding of the republic on a basis of national and social equality and justice.

- 117** - *A Tribute to the Sudeten Social Democrats Lives on.* spiral bound photocopies of material relating to the erection of memorial sculpture.

- 118** - Veiter, Theodor. *Die Entwicklung des Volksgruppenrechts 1947-1987 als Sicherung des Friedens zwischen den Völkern.* (Mitteleuropäische Quellen und Dokumente, Band 19). München: Sudetendeutscher Rat e. V., 1987; 40pp.

Discussion of the development of a modern concept of ethnic rights and its significance for peace.

- 119** - "Vertrag zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Tschechischen und Slowakischen Föderativen Republik über gute Nachbarschaft und freundschaftliche Zusammenarbeit." *Bulletin* Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung. Nr. 24/S. 233, 4 March 1992.

Agreement between Czech and Slovak Federal Republic and Germany defining their relationship; includes correspondence and speeches on occasion of signing.

- 120** - *Vertriebene: Schicksal und Zukunft.* Sonderdruck aus *Rheinischer Merkur*, 16 pp. 2 copies.

Contains: Adalbert Hudak, "Vertreibungsvorgang und Vertreibungsverluste;" Ludwig Landsberg, "Wirtschaftliche und soziale Integration;" Hans Neuhoff, "Faktor der deutschen Politik;" Bischof Heinrich Maria Janssen and Oberkonsistorialrat Gerhard Gülzow, "Die Kirche der Heimatlosen;" Wilfried Schlau, "Die Farbigen der Bundesrepublik?"; Oskar Böse, "Die junge Generation."

- 121** - 4. März 1979 Tag der Selbstbestimmung: Resolution der Sudetendeutschen Landsmannschaft und des Sudetendeutschen Rates zur Schaffung eines internationalen Minderheiten -und Volksgruppenrechts.

Resolution calling for protection of rights of minorities and ethnic groups; includes typescript explaining resolution presented on 4 March 1979, being observed as der "Tag des Selbstbestimmungsrechtes." Observed to commemorate events of 4 March 1919 when, in response to urging by their leaders, Sudeten Germans protested because they had not been allowed to participate in elections of the new Austrian republican parliament,

which assembled on that day. The Czech authorities responded with force and 52 Germans were killed and 84 wounded.

- 122** - "Völkerrechtliche Voraussetzungen eines Friedensvertrages für Deutschland."
Sonderdruck eines Aufsatzes aus der Nr. 176 der *Frankfurter Allgemeinen Zeitung* vom 3. August 1959; 15 pp.

National rights and the conclusion of a peace treaty.

- 123** - *Der wahre Tatbestand. Memorandum des Bundes der Vertriebenen anlässlich der internationalen Konferenz in Paris im Mai 1960.* Bonn: Bund der Vertriebenen -- Vereinigte Landsmannschaften und Landesverbände; 35 pp.

Documentation relating to final settlement of western Polish border and to issue of expulsions.

- 124** - Wanka, Willi. "Address by W. Wanka, President of the Western Canadian Sudeten German Alliance on the occasion of the 45th anniversary of the arrival of Sudeten Germans in Canada," 23 June 1984, 8 pp.

Draft of speech on Sudeten German emigration, preservation of Sudeten German identity, and goals of Sudeten Germans.

- 125** - Wanka, Willi. "Britons Open Their Hearts to Sudetens -- Aid Mass Migration to Canada."

Photocopy of newspaper clipping about those in Britain who helped the Sudeten Germans leave Czechoslovakia.

- 126** - Wanka, Willi. "Denkwürdiger Freundschaftsbesuch in Tomslake," 3 pp.

Draft of article reporting visit of settlers from Saskatchewan to Tomslake.

- 127** - Wanka, Willi. "Geschichte und Bedeutung der sudetendeutschen Arbeiterbewegung. Vortrag veranstaltet von dem Sudetendeutschen Archiv im Haus des Deutschen Ostens in Muenchen am 7. Dezember 1978," 15 pp.

Draft of speech on history of Sudeten German workers' movement.

- 128** - Wanka, Willi. "Der harte Weg in die Freiheit. Die Sudetendeutschen in Kanada," 9 pp.

Draft of article on organizing Sudeten German immigration to Canada in 1938.

- 129** - Wanka, Willi. "Die Heimat zweimal verloren," 6 pp.

Draft of article on Sudeten German immigration and exile.

- 130** - Wanka, Willi. "Im Abstellraum der Geschichte. Was können die Sudetendeutschen von einem Friedensvertrage erwarten?" *Nordböhmischer Heimatbrief* 39. Jahrg. Nr. 10, Oktober 1986, 2 pp.

Problems in the organization of a peace conference between Germany and former enemies and what Sudeten Germans might expect from an agreement.

- 131** - Wanka, Willi. "Die Kanada-Aktion. Anmerkungen zur sudetendeutschen sozialdemokratischen Emigration," 4 pp.

Copy of draft of article on emigration of the Sudeten German Social Democrats.

- 132** - Wanka, Willi. "Kommentar von Willi Wanka," Juni 1977, 2 pp.

Reponse to article appearing in the *Sozialdemokrat Magazin* 4/77 on relations between *Seliger-Gemeinde* and the refugee organizations denying that relations are bad because of the latter's revanchism. Denies that refugee organizations are revanchist.

- 133** - Wanka, Willi. "Das Leben kam erst! Bemerkungen zur sudetendeutschen Einwanderung nach Kanada," [1964], 7 pp.

Remarks on Sudeten German emigration to Canada.

- 134** - Wanka, Willi. "Der sudetendeutsche Aktivismus in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik," (Vortrag bei der Seliger-Gemeinde am 31.05.1987), 15 pp.

Sudeten German activism in the Czechoslovak Republic.

- 135** - Wanka, Willi. "Sudetendeutsche und Tschechen nach dem Zerfall der Tschechoslowakei. Versuch einer Analyse," 11 pp.

Relations between Germans and Czechs after the breakup of Czechoslovakia in 1989.

- 136** - Wanka, Willi. "Die sudetendeutsche Volksgruppe -- ein Blick in die Zukunft," (Vortrag im Seminar 1986 des Wenzel-Jaksch-Kreises), 16 pp.

Draft of presentation to Wenzel-Jaksch-Kreis on the future of the Sudeten Germans as an ethnic group.

- 137** - Wanka, Willi. "Das Sudetendeutschtum - von aussen gesehen." Rede auf der Amtsträgertagung der Sudetendetschen Landsmannschaft in Nürnberg am 17. Mai 1975; 8 pp. 7 copies.

Relationship of Sudeten Germans in Canada to Sudeten Germans elsewhere and their fight for their rights.

138 -Wanka, Willi. *Twice Victims of Munich: The Tragedy of The Democratic Sudeten Germans*. Tupper Creek, B. C., 1946; 16 pp. 2 copies original and one photocopy.

History of Sudeten Germans and current mistreatment and expulsion of Sudeten Germans in Czechoslovakia in hopes of arousing sympathy in favour of allowing immigration of Sudeten Germans to Canada.

139 - Wanka, Willi. "Vor vierzig Jahren: Auftakt zu Kanada's Nachkriegseinwanderung," 18 pp.

Draft of speech on arranging immigration following World War II.

140 - Wanka, Willi. "Der Weg in die Fremde. Ein Beitrag über die sudetendeutsche sozialdemokratische Emigration," 13 pp.

Sudeten German emigration.

141 - Wanka, Willi. "Wenzel Jaksch," 14 pp.

Speech on occasion of Jaksch's 95th birthday giving account of Jaksch's life.

142 - Wanka, Willi. "Die Zentralstelle und ihre Arbeit."

Photocopy of newspaper clipping. Wanka in Prague answers questions on the work of the central bureau of the German activist parties.

143 - Wannemacher, Walter. *Das verlorene Nationalvermögen der Sudetendeutschen*. Seliger-Gemeinde. Gesinnungsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten; 16 pp.

Valuation of losses suffered by Sudeten Germans as a result of expulsion.

144 - Weber, Werner. *Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland und die Wiedervereinigung: Besinnung auf die nationale Einheit*. Rede zum 17. Juni 1966 gehalten im Plenarsaal des Deutschen Bundestages, 18 pp.

Speech on national holiday regarding national reunification.

145 - *Witiko Brief: Mitteilungsblatt der nationalen sudetendeutschen Gesinnungsgemeinschaft*. Jahrgang 34 (37) Folge 1 1991. pp. 1-4. 1 original, 4 photocopies.

Newsetter of the *Witikobund*, conservative, nationalistic, Sudeten German organization formed in 1950. Contains speech delivered by Harry Hochfelder at the congress of the *Witikobund*, held 12 January 1991. Main contention of the *Witikobund* and of Hochfelder's speech is that the Sudetenland must be returned to the Sudeten Germans.

- 146** - Wolf-Beranek, Hertha, und Horst Kühnel. *Zwanzig Jahre Sudetendeutsches Wörterbuch. 20. Bericht über das Sudetendeutsche Wörterbuch (Arbeitsjahr 1976)*. Collegium Carolinum, Forschungstell für böhmischen Länder; 42 pp.

Report on progress made in compilation of Sudeten German dictionary.

- 147a** - *Die Wurzeln unserer Kraft: Hundert Jahre sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokratie*. Bonn: Vorstand der SPD, SOPADE-Rednerdienst, [1963]; photographs; 24 pp. Inscribed.
- 147b** - "Die Wurzeln unserer Kraft." *Tatsachen - Argumente*. Nr. 65, Juli 1963; 19 pp.; same text, but different format; no cover; does not contain Manifesto of September 1938 which is on last page of other edition.

History of Sudeten German social democratic workers' movement

AUTHORS

Bachstein, Martin K.	6
Bassler, Gerhard P	7
Berton, Stanislav	51
Beuer, Gustav	97b
Blumenwitz, Dieter	3
Bodensieck, Heinrich	9
Böse, Oskar	120
Bosl, Karl	11
Brandt, Willi	12
Brügel, Johann Wolfgang.	14
Conradi, Gustav A.	22
Cysarz, Herbert	23
Dietz, Hans	27
Diwald, Hellmut	28
du Buy, Frans	50
Ermacora, Felix	32
Fiedler, Wilfried	3
Freund, Ludwig	38
Gabert, Volkmar	72; 75
Geiger, Willi	3
Glötz, Peter	72
Gow, B. A.	40
Gülzow, Gerhard	120

Habel, Friz Peter	.....	41; 42
Hasenöhrl, Adolf	.....	43
Herget, Anton	.....	46; 47
Hochfelder, Harry	.....	48; 145
Hruby, Karel	.....	72
Hudak, Adalbert.	.....	120
Hupka, Herbert	.....	49
Ivanov, Miroslav.	.....	51
Jaksch, Wenzel	.....	53; 147a; 147b
Janssen, Bischof Heinrich Maria.		120
Jedlitschka, Walter	.....	54
Kalvoda, Josef	.....	55
Kern, Karl	.....	57; 58
Kimminich, Otto.	.....	3; 59; 60; 61
Kistler, Helmut	.....	42
Kohl, Helmut	.....	3; 86; 92
Kolarz, Walter	.....	62
Konecny, Albrecht	.....	72
Kühnel, Horst	.....	146
Landsberg, Ludwig	.....	120
Lemberg, Hans	.....	66
Matzke, Josef	.....	69
McArton, A. W.	.....	105
Meissner, Boris	.....	70

Mlynarik, Jan	.....	73
Mühlberger, Josef	.....	74
Neubauer, Franz	.....	67
Neuhoff, Hans	.....	120
Nitsch, Rolf	.....	76
Pachman, Ludek	.....	77
Paul, Ernst	.....	78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83; 84
Pust, Ingomar	.....	88
Raschhofer, Herrmann	.....	89
Reitzner, Almar	.....	93
Renner, Karl	.....	94
Ripka, Hubert	.....	97a; 97b
Sakharov, Andrei	.....	98
Schellberger, Gerfried	.....	100a; 100b
Schlau, Wilfried	.....	120
Schütz, Hans	.....	101; 102; 103a; 103b; 104
Siemens, H. J.	.....	105
Sinowatz, Fred	.....	75
Veiter, Theodor	.....	118
Waigel, Theo	.....	3
Wanka, Willi	.....	66; 108; 124; 125; 126; 127; 128; 129; 130; 131; 132; 133; 134; 135; 136; 137; 138; 139; 140; 141; 142
Wannenmacher, Walter	.....	143
Weber, Werner	.....	144
Wiesenthal, Simon	.....	39

Wolf-Beranek, Hertha **146**

SUBJECTS

Ackermann-Gemeinde (founded 1946 in West Germany for Christian Social Sudeten German Refugees)

See: **1**

Almanacs, German

See: **96**

Anti-Semitism--Czechoslovakia

See: **115**

Auslandsgruppe der Deutschen sozialdemokratischen Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik

See: **Zinnergruppe**

Austria-History—1918-1938

See: **84**

Austria-Hungary—Nationalism

See: **23; 57**

Baltic states—History—1940-1991

See: **31**

Beneš, Edvard (1884-1948)

See: **9**

Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990

See: **8**

Brezhnev Doctrine

See: **70**

Canada. Charter of Rights and Freedoms—German

See: **56**

Canada—Emigration and immigration

See: **16; 17; 138; 139**

Charta der deutschen Heimatvertriebenen

See: **20**

Charter of the German Expellees

See: ***Charta der deutschen Heimatvertriebenen***

Charters

See: **20; 56**

Concentration camps

See: **37**

Czechoslovakia—Economic conditions—1918-1945

See: **94**

Czechoslovakia—Foreign relations

See: **77; 91**

Czechoslovakia—History—1918-1938

See: **6; 55; 57**

Czechoslovakia—History—1938-1945

See: **51**

Czechoslovakia—History—1945-1992

See: **73**

Czechoslovakia—Politics and government—1918-1938

See: **94; 101**

Czechs—Europe (Western)—1945-

See: **47**

Deportations

See: **Germans—Czechoslovakia—Expulsions
Germans—Europe (Eastern)—Expulsions
Hungarians—Czechoslovakia—Expulsions**

Deutsche Christlichsoziale Volkspartei (German Christian Social People's Party, conservative party appearing in Austria-Hungary in 1882)

See: **57; 102**

Environmental degradation—Sudetenland

- See: **95**
- Ethnic rights
See: **5; 53; 59; 90; 118; 121; 122**
- Europe, Eastern—Economic conditions—1945-
See: **34**
- Europe—Foreign relations—1945-
See: **32; 48; 72**
- European federation
See: **33**
- Executive Committee of the German Social Democratic Labour Party in the Czechoslovak Republic
See: ***Zinnergruppe***
- Federal Republic of Germany
See: **Germany (West)**
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany)—Views
See: **36**
- German Christian Social People's Party
See: ***Deutsche Christlichsoziale Volkspartei***
- German Democratic Republic
See: **Germany (East)**
- German language—Dictionaries
See: **112; 146**
- German reunification question (1949-1990)
See: **3; 49; 144**
- German social democrats—Czechoslovakia—1918-1945
See: **37; 82; 85**
- Germans—Czechoslovakia—Expulsions
See: **25; 35; 50; 73; 78; 85; 88; 97a; 97b; 100a; 100b; 109; 115; 138; 143**
- Germans—Czechoslovakia—Expulsions—Women

See: **109**

Germans—Czechoslovakia—History

See: **41; 42: 46; 66; 72; 75; 101; 115; 127; 134; 135; 142; 147a; 147b**

Germans—Europe (Eastern)—History—1945-

See: **34; 43**

Germans—Europe (Eastern)—Expulsions

See: **34; 114**

Germany (East)—Foreign relations

See: **15**

Germany (East)—Politics and government

See: **21**

Germany—History—Munich Agreement, 1938

See: **75**

Germany—Maps

See: **68; 114**

Germany (West)—Constitution

See: **10**

Germany (West)—Foreign relations

See: **3; 4: 15; 26; 49; 52; 71; 77; 89; 91; 93; 113; 119; 123; 130**

Germany (West)—Politics and government

See: **12; 27; 54; 86; 92**

Germany (West)—History

See: **31**

Heydrich, Reinhard—Assassination

See: **51**

Hilfskomitee für sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokraten in Schweden

See: **79**

Hungarians—Czechoslovakia—Expulsions

See: **35; 97a; 115**

Jaksch, Wenzel (1896-1966) (Chairman of the *Deutsche sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik*, 1938-1939)

See: **9; 141**

Jungaktivismus

See: **142**

Lehman, Heinz (1907-1985) (German-Canadian historian of Germans in Canada)

See: **7**

Losert, Heribert (artist)

See: **74**

Mayer-Harting, Robert (1874-1948) (important Sudeten German Christian Socialist in Czechoslovakia)

See: **104**

Munich Four Power Agreement, 1938

See: **Germany—History—Munich Agreement, 1938**

Nationalism, German

See: **28**

Nationalism, Russian

See: **62**

National socialists—Germany (East)

See: **39**

Olmütz (Czechoslovakia)—History

See: **69**

Olomouc (Czech Republic)—History

See **Olmütz (Czechoslovakia)--History**

Poetry—Collections

See: **22; 100a; 100b**

Propaganda—Anti-German

See: **38**

Refugees, German

See: **25; 35; 50; 114; 120**

Schütz, Hans (1901-1982) (Sudeten German Christian Social; a chairman of the *Ackermann-Gemeinde*; West German politician)

See: **57**

Schumacher, Kurt (1895-1952) (chairman of SPD after 1945 and leader of opposition in Bundestag from 1949)

See: **64**

Seliger-Gemeinde (formally organized 1951 in Bavaria as successor to *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*; took its name from Josef Seliger, first chairman of the *DSAP* which the *Treugemeinschaft* succeeded in 1939; its purpose was to promote social democracy and ethnic rights.)

See: **13; 58; 99**

Seliger, Josef (1822-1920) (first chairman of the *Deutsche Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik*)

See: **57; 80**

Slovaks—Europe (Western)—1945-

See: **47**

Social Democrats—Austria

See: **84**

Socialism—Czechoslovakia

See: **6; 57**

Soviet Union—Foreign relations—1953-1975

See: **70**

Sudeten German social democrats—Austria-Hungary

See: **72; 75**

Sudeten German social democrats—Czechoslovakia

See: **37; 134; 147a; 147b**

Sudeten German social democrats—Emigration

See: **125; 128; 129; 131; 133; 138; 140**

Sudeten German social democrats—England

See: **9; 13; 14; 24; 30; 65; 106; 107a; 107b**

Sudeten German social democrats—1945-

See: **81; 132**

Sudeten German social democrats—Sweden

See: **79; 116**

Sudeten Germans—Art

See: **44; 45; 63; 100a; 100b**

Sudeten Germans—Canada

See: **18; 19 40; 63; 105; 108; 117; 124; 126; 128; 138**

Sudeten Germans—Czechoslovakia

See: **Germans—Czechoslovakia**

Sudeten Germans—Europe

See: **60**

Sudeten Germans—Expulsions

See: **Germans—Czechoslovakia—Expulsions**

Sudeten Germans—History

See: **41; 42; 43; 61; 67: 71; 76; 83; 111; 87; 110; 113; 136; 138**

Sudeten Germans—Identity

See: **61; 83**

Sudeten Germans—Organizations—*Ackermann-Gemeinde* (founded 1946 in West Germany for Christian Social Sudeten German refugees)

See: **1**

Sudeten Germans—Organizations—*Hilfskomitee für sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokraten in Schweden* (Committee established by Sudeten social democrats in Sweden to help Sudeten Germans emigrate to Sweden and to send aid to refugees)

See: **79**

Sudeten Germans—Organizations—*Seliger-Gemeinde* (founded 1951 in Bavaria as successor to *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*. Its purpose was to promote social democracy and ethnic rights. Took its name from Josef Seliger, first chairman of the *DSAP* which the *Treugemeinschaft* succeeded in 1939)

See: **13**

Sudeten Germans—Organizations—*Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* (Formed at last meeting of DSAP executive in Prague on 22 February 1939 when DSAP was dissolved. The *Treugemeinschaft* was organized to continue the work of the party in exile. It was officially dissolved on 31 December 1947 and in 1951 the *Seliger-Gemeinde* was organized as its successor. Nevertheless, *Treugemeinschaften* continue to exist in England, Sweden, Norway, Austria, and Germany. The *Treugemeinschaft* is frequently referred to as *Treuegemeinschaft* in secondary sources, but the group regularly referred to itself as the *Treugemeinschaft* and it is, therefore, this term that is used here.)

See: **65a; 65b; 65c**

Sudeten Germans—Organizations—*Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten Schweden-Gruppe* (German Social Democrats from Republic of Czechoslovakia living in Sweden)

See: **116**

Sudeten Germans--Organizations--*Witikobund* (Conservative, nationalistic, Sudeten German organization, founded 1950. Takes its name from title of historical novel by Adalbert Stifter, a noted Sudeten German author. Name signifies ties to land of birth and faith in cycle of organic growth and decay. Also intended to point to idea that Bohemia and Moravia derived the highest benefit from contact with German nature and belong to the western spirit. Contends that Sudetenland must be returned to Sudeten Germans.)

See: **145**

Sudeten Germans—Organizations—*Zinnergruppe* (an anti-Jaksch group founded 1940 by exiled Sudeten German Social Democrats, led by Josef Zinner, former leader of the miners' union)

See: **14; 107a; 107b**

Sudeten Germans--Sweden

See: **79; 116**

Sudeten Germans—USA

See: **2; 29**

Sudetenland (Czech Republic)—Views

See: **44; 96**

Treaties

See: **15; 119**

Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten (Formed at last meeting of DSAP executive in Prague on 22 February 1939. The DSAP was dissolved and the *Treugemeinschaft* organized to continue work of the party in exile. It was officially dissolved on 31 December 1947 and in 1951 the *Seliger-Gemeinde* was organized as its successor. Nevertheless, *Treugemeinschaften* continue to exist in England, Sweden, Norway, Austria, and Germany. The *Treugemeinschaft* is frequently referred to as *Treuegemeinschaft* in secondary sources, but the group regularly referred to itself as the *Treugemeinschaft* and this term is therefore used here.)

See: **65a; 65b; 65c**

Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten - Schweden-Gruppe (German Social Democrats from Republic of Czechoslovakia now living in Sweden)

See: **116**

Vanek-Jindra, Ladislav (allegedly witness to attack on Reinhard Heydrich; claimed to be member of Czech resistance, although evidence suggests he betrayed resistance members to *Gestapo*.)

See: **51**

Witikobund (Takes name from title of historical novel by Adalbert Stifter, a noted Sudeten German author. Name signifies ties to land of birth and faith in cycle of organic growth and decay. Also intended to point to idea that Bohemia and Moravia derived the highest benefit from contact with German nature and belong to the western spirit. Contends that Sudetenland must be returned to Sudeten Germans.)

See: **145**

World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions

See: **11**

World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Czechoslovakia

See: **51**

Zinnergruppe (Anti-Jaksch group founded 1940 by exiled Sudeten German Social Democrats, led by Josef Zinner, former leader of the miners' union. Opposed increasingly nationalistic orientation of Jaksch and the *Treugemeinschaft*.)

See: **14; 107a; 107b**

WANKA COLLECTION PHOTOCOPIES

These files contain photocopies of a selection of items from the larger, original Wanka Collection that will be turned over to the National Archives of Canada in Ottawa. This list provides an inventory of the photocopies. For information on what has not been photocopied, see the inventory of the original collection.



WILHELM WANKA, 1910-1992

Contains selection photocopies of material from the six **Wilhelm Wanka, 1910-1992** files in the original collection.

- letter Wanka to Dr. Friz Wittman, 17 Sept. 1977, regarding legacy to fund scholarships
- copy of W. Wanka's baptismal certificate
- copy of Czech press release of 10.7.1938, mentioning Wanka
- list of members of Democratic Sudeten Committee, 1 Aug. 1944
- Mayor R. S. Trail to Wanka, Feb. 1967
- copies of newspaper clippings:
 - Taunus-Kurier*, 13 June 1987, with photo
 - "German Consul General visits," 15 Sept. 1978, with photo
 - "Canadian Sudeten German Alliance re-elect association executive," 10 July 1968
 - "Growing in importance," 19 Feb. 1969
 - "Wenzel Jaksch in Kanada," 14 April 1962
 - "Events That Brought About Move of Sudetens to Canada," by Wanka, 11 July 1964
 - "Aus deutscher Not geboren," by Wanka, 6 April 1961
 - "Der Geist von München muss überwinden werden," by Wanka, July 1964
 - "Bekenntnis zum Recht auf die Heimat," 20 Feb. 1965
 - "Denkwürdiger Besuch in Tomslake," 11 Sept. 1962
 - "Ein Bekenntnis zu Canada," 6 July 1967
 - "B.C.-- kurz belichtet," 23 Dec. 1976
 - "Wanka plays important role in community affairs," 6 Dec. 1967, with photo
 - "Wanka honored by Pouce," 24 Jan. 1968
 - "25 Jahre im Dienste sudetendeutscher Aufbauarbeit," 16 July 1964, with photo
 - "Bill Wanka elected to head Peace River Regional District," 5 Feb. 1969, with photo
 - "Proud Day for Pouce Coupe...", 22 and 23 May 1982, with photo
- certificate awarding Centennial Medal, 1 July 1967, to Wanka



MARIA JULIA WANKA, 1909-1984

Contains photocopies of some of the items in the four Maria Wanka files in the complete Wanka Collection. Includes correspondence with Wenzel and Joan Jaksch

- biography of Maria Wanka
- letter accompanying return of passport to Maria Wanka, 24 Nov. 1938
- letter, M. Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 8 Sept. 1954, with attached: Jaksch to M. Wanka, 23 July 1954
- M. Wanka to Jaksch, 15 Jan. 1956, with attached: M. Wanka to Joan and Wenzel Jaksch, 13 Dec. 1955; Jaksch to M. Wanka; newspaper clipping re: Fremdrentengesetz; extract from "Die Brücke"
- M. Wanka to Jaksch, 3 Jan 1957
- Jaksch to W. Wanka, 26 Jan. 1957
- M. Wanka to Jaksches, 23 Feb. 1957
- W. Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Feb. 1957
- Ernst Paul to M. Wanka, 30 Sept. 1969, with attached: M. Wanka to Paul, 8 oct. 1969; declarations by Wankas regarding Jaksch's departure from Prague 1 Oct. 1938
- M. Wanka to Joan Jaksch, 6 Jan. 1968
- information about M. Wanka's part in arranging immigration to Canada
- obituary of M. Wanka
- 2 biographical sketches of M. Wanka



CORRESPONDENCE 1939

Contains information on the organization of immigration of Sudeten Germans and on concerns of Sudeten German social democrats in exile.

- photograph of part of telegram, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to A. Schober, 11 July, with attached: Wanka to Josef Kreiner, 11 July; Wanka to Erich Ollenhauer, 11 July; Schober to Wanka, 16 July; Ollenhauer? to Wanka, 13. July
- Robert Stopford to Wanka, 24 July
- W. L. Layton to Wanka, 27 July
- Wenzel Jaksch to Siegfried Taub, 4 August, 2 copies
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 August
- Wanka to Jaksch, 1 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Sept.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Oct.
- Wanka to Karl Kober, 9 Oct.
- report from Wenzel Jaksch to members in Britain of *Treugemeinschaft sudeten-deutscher Sozialdemokraten*, 9 Oct. 1939
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 12 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Oct.
- Patzens to M. and W. Wanka, 1 Nov.

- Jaksch to Wanka, 11 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 18 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Nov.
- Wanka to Mrs. Hilde Patz, 23 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 23 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 27 Nov. 1939
- Wanka to Jaksch, 3 Dec.
- Jaksch to settlers in Canada, 10 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 14 Dec.
- R. Reitzner to Wanka, 15 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 28 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1940 1

Deals mainly with Sudeten settlement in British Columbia and conflicts among settlers.

- McConnell to Wanka, 15 Jan.
- Wanka to F. C. Blair, 18 Jan.
- Blair to Wanka, 27 Jan.
- 18 settlers to London Rep. of the Sudeten German Refugees, 28 Jan.
- Memorandum for F. B. McConnell from T. O. F. Herzer, 30 Jan.
- Declaration of committee of Tupper Creek, 5 Feb.
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 12 Feb.
- 15 group leaders of settlement to Herzer, 12 Feb.
- Memorandum to McConnell from Herzer, 3 March
- Wanka to Herzer, 8 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 March
- Herzer to Wanka, 23 March
- F. Pavlasek, Czechoslovak Consulate General, to Wanka, 18 May, with attached: Wanka to Pavlasek, 12 June; Pavlasek to Wanka, 12 June; Wanka to Pavlasek, 8 July
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 28 June
- Wanka to Prime Minister Mackenzie King, 30 June, with attached: H. R. I. Henry to Wanka, 4 July
- telegram, Wanka to Herzer, 1 July
- telegram, Wanka to Rehwald, 1 July
- telegram, Wanka to Jaksch, 1 July
- telegram, Herzer to McConnell, 2 July
- nightletter, Wanka to Jaksch, 3 July
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 8 July
- Wanka to Jaksch, 10 July
- Wanka to Herzer, 23 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 9 Oct.
- Wanka to D. E. Cameron, librarian, University of Alberta, 18 Dec.
- Cameron to Wanka, 23 Dec.
- memorandum on Tupper Creek settlement, 1940

CORRESPONDENCE 1940 2

Deals with personal and political matters. Includes some letters to Maria Wanka.

- Wanka to Jaksch, 3 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Jan.
- Egon Schweib to Wanka, 26 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 26 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 12 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 18 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 28 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 14 April
- Jaksch to Maria Wanka, 18 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 18 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 30 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 30 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, n.d.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 18 July
- Jaksch to Maria Wanka, 31 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Aug.
- letter to all members of the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in England, 23 Oct.
- Jaksch and Reitzner to members of *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in England, 1 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- Wanka to Hubert Leinsmer, 11 Nov.
- Jaksch to all settlements in Canada, 12 Nov.
- ? to Jaksch, 15 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Dec.
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Dec.
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 22 Dec., with attached: Schmidt to Jaksch, 22 Dec.; report on settlement, Bright Sand - St. Walburg, Sask.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Dec.
- Bericht über die Entwicklung der Sudeten-Siedlung in Tupper Creek, B.C

CORRESPONDENCE 1941

Deals with settlement and political and personal matters.

- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 15 Jan.
- telegram, Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 15 Feb.
- Hermann Hochfelder to Wanka, 26 Feb.
- Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 4 March
- Jaksch to both settlements in Canada, 4 March
- Jaksch to Vincent? Massey, 6 March

- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 March
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 23 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 20 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, Rehwald, and Peter Schmidt, 16 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 July
- Jaksch to Wanka and Rehwald, 23 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 30 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 11 Sept.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Sept.
- Wanka to F. C. Blair, 14 Sept, with attached: Blair to Wanka, 20 Oct.; Wanka to Blair, 30 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Sept.
- Jaksch to all settlers, and Ernst Paul? to Wanka, 24 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Canadian leaders of the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozial-demokraten*, 3 Nov.
- Wanka to N. A. Robertson, 5 Nov.
- Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 22 Nov.
- Robertson to Wanka, 5 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Dec.
- Wanka to Paul, 27 Dec.
- Wanka to Paul, 27 Dec.
- Gruss und Appell der Partei*

CORRESPONDENCE 1942

Deals with settlement and political and personal matters.

- Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 7 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 8 Jan.
- Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 15 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 17 March
- Vol. LXXX, no. 49 of *House of Commons Debates*, Tuesday, April 21, 1942, pp. 1972-73
 these pages were photocopied because they had been marked and 1972-73 had been
 written on the front cover. They deal with the Sudeten settlement and settlement of
 Peace River block.

CORRESPONDENCE 1943

- H. J. Siemens, 4 Aug. 1943

CORRESPONDENCE 1944 1

Deals with Sudeten settlement in British Columbia.

- T. O. F. Herzer to Wanka, 11 Jan.
- T. A. Crerar to Wanka, 19 Jan.
- General Secretary of Co-operative Union of Canada to Wanka, 21 Jan.
- Alice Vincent Massey to Wanka, 14 April
- H. C. P. Cresswell to Wanka, 11 May
- Herzer to Wanka, 25 Aug., with attached: Memo of discussion between Siemens, McArton, Wanka, and Herzer, 25 Aug.
- comments on memo of discussion by Wanka
- Herzer to Wanka, 20 Sept

CORRESPONDENCE 1944 2

Deals with personal and political matters.

- Wenzel Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 8 Jan.
- Mitteilungen der Treugemeinschaft s. S.*, 23 Jan.
- Wanka to party leadership, 5 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 4 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 10 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 7 July, Goldschmidt? to Wanka
- Democratic Sudeten Committee: list of members (incl. Wanka, 1 Aug.; Statement of Policy; "The Economic Background: The Distressed Areas of Bohemia")
- list of members of Democratic Sudeten Committee, with statement of policy, historical background of the committee.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 15 Sept.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 3 Dec.
- Julius-Elsa Scharing to Wanka, 17 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Dec.
- Wanka to Scharing, 30 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1945 1

Deals with the Tupper Creek settlement, the plight of Sudeten Germans in Czechoslovakia, and immigration to Canada

- Wanka to T. O. F. Herzer, 1 Feb.
- W. D. Albright to Wanka, 7 March
- Herzer to Wanka, 3 May, with attached: editorial from *Winnipeg Free Press* of 1 May 1945, typescript.
- Wanka to Herzer, 3 June
- airgraphs: Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 16 June, 18 June, 20 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 6 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 8 July
- airgraphs: Jaksch to Wanka, 19 July, 27 July

- Wanka to Jaksch, 8 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 13 Aug., with copies of editorial from *Winnipeg Free Press* and dispatch from *Winnipeg Tribune*
- Wanka to Herzer, 19 Aug.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 20 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 13 Aug., with Memorandum of 13 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 17 Aug.
- pamphlet, "The Economic Progress of the Sudeten-Settlement at Tupper Creek" by W. Wanka
- Herzer to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 27 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 31 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 3 Sept.
- Wanka to Margaret Ray, 3 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 29 Aug, with attached: Franz Rehwald to editor of *The Christian Century*, 29 Aug.
- George S. Keen to Wanka, 29 Aug.
- Ustredni Rada Druzstev to Co-operative Union of Canada, 7 Aug.
- Wanka to Keen, 3 Sept.
- Wanka to E. C. Stacey, 3 Sept.
- Stacey to Wanka, 5 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 6 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 6 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 14 Sept., with: Herzer to ?, 6 Sept.; Wanka to Mrs. J. N. K. Macalister, 24 Sept.; Wanka to Herzer, 24 Sept.
- Keen to Wanka, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 17 Sept.
- "Auszug aus einem Brief, herausgeschmugelt aus Nordmaehren vom 23. Juli 1945"
- H. C. P. Cresswell to Herzer, 17 Sept., sent to Wanka by Herzer, 21 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 25 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 28 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 6 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 11 Oct., with attached: Memorandum to H. C. P. Cresswell, 6 Oct.; Herzer to E. J. Tarr, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 15 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 18 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 22 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 Oct.
- Memorandum for H. C. P. Cresswell, 24 Oct.
- Cresswell to Wanka, 26 Oct.
- George Keen to Wanka, 27 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 27 Oct.
- H. J. Siemens to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Cresswell to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 1 Nov.
- Margaret Ray to Wanka, 2 Nov.
- Wanka to Keen, 3 Nov.
- ? to Coldwell, 4 Nov.
- M. G. Robertson to Wanka, 6 Nov.

- Keen to Wanka, 10 Nov.
- Keen to Wanka, 14 Nov.
- Wanka to Keen, 23 Nov.
- Wanka to Ray, 10 Dec.
- "The Case of Rudolf Lukesch" by W. Wanka
- copy of press dispatches, sent by Herzer by Wanka, 14 Dec.
- "Mr. Rehwald's Reply," n.d.

CORRESPONDENCE 1945 2

Deals with political matters, including situation in Czechoslovakia, and personal affairs.

- Wenzel Jaksch to members of Sudeten German Social Democratic Part, 20 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 March, with letter to Andreas Gittner, 4 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 March
- Jaksch to members of Sudeten German Social Democratic Party, end of March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 April
- report of leaders of Sudeten German Social Democrats, 8 June
- report, 22 June
- Jaksch to Wanka, 3 Aug.
- extract from R. W. Seton-Watson, *Munich and the Dictators*, with attached: Jaksch to Wanka, 10 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 13 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Aug.
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 26 Aug.
- Emil Kutscha to Wanka, 27 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 28 Aug.
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 28 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 3 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Kutscha, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 28 Sept.
- Rehwald to Jaksch, 28 Sept.
- ? to Jaksch, 3 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 3 Oct.
- Wanka to Social Democrats, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 15 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Oct.
- nightletter, Rehwald to Jaksch, n.d.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Oct.
- Jaksch to Franz Reilich, 9 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 10 Nov.

- ? to Jaksch, 17 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 6 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 9 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 Dec.
- Wanka to Alfred Rei, 22 Dec.
- article from *The Christian Century*, 14 Nov. 1945: "Behind the Population Transfers" by Otto A. Piper, first and last pages only
- "Unsere Arbeitsjahreswechsel 1945-1946"
- Jaksch to Wanka, Rehwald, Schmidt and reliable members of settlements, Christmas
- Rehwald to Wanka, 26 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Dec.
- 2 appeals for help for Sudeten Germans
- half a page with account of efforts by settlers in Canada to assist Sudeten refugees

CORRESPONDENCE 1946 1

Deals mainly with affairs of the settlement, Canadian matters, and refugees.

- T. O. F. Herzer to Margaret Ray, 10 Jan.
- "Refugees in British Columbia," n.d.
- "Twice Victims of Munich: The Tragedy of the Democratic Sudeten Germans" by Wanka, intro by Margaret Ray, 15 Jan.
- Anna Buchan to H. C. P. Cresswell, 15 Jan.
- Wanka to Herzer, 18 Jan.
- Wanka to N. Curtis, 21 Jan.
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald and Peter Schmidt, 28 Jan.
- Wanka? to Rehwald, 4 March
- information regarding success of Wenzel Jaksch's libel suit against the *Central European Observer* and other libellous article published by Czechoslovak Ministry of Information
- Wanka to members of *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*, 4 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 7 March
- Richard Reitzner to Wanka, 11 March, with attached: extract from the *Times*.
- Wanka to Herzer, 15 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 18 March
- letters to Rehwald acknowledging receipt of pamphlet, "Twice Victims of Munich," from: Herbert W. Herridge, 19 March; Jas. A. MacKinnon, 19 March; E. C. Manning, 12 March; Benoit Godbout, 19 March; W. Lloyd, 6 March; I. A. Mackenzie, 19 March; Ruth Vogel, 8 March; J. W. Bernier, 19 March; Alistair Stewart, 20 March; Raymond C. Labarge, 20 March; A. W. Roebuck, 21 March; Roy R. Knight, 19 March; N. E. Tanner, 16 March; L. W. Skey, 19 March; George Keen, 15 March; M. S. Morrell, 15 March; John H. Sturdy, 16 March; William Irvine, 3 April; M. J. Coldwell, 20 March; Charles Huron, 4 April; F. W. Townley-Smith, 26 March; Walter Kootenay, 27 March; P. E. Wright, 20 March; Stanley H. Knowles, 20 March; A. M. Nicholson, 21 March; J. O. Probe, 28 March; Hazen R. Argue, 27 March; E. B. McKay, 20 March/
- Assistant European Colonization Manager, CPR, to Wanka, 21 March
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 March

- ? to N. E. Tanner, 25 March
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 27 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 31 March
- Herzer to Wanka, 26 April
- Herzer to Wanka, 29 April, with attached: Memorandum, Cresswell to Herzer, 26 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 6 May
- Wanka to H. J. Siemens, 6 May
- Herzer to Wanka, 7 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 21 May
- Wanka to Herzer, 21 May
- Memorandum, Cresswell to Herzer, 21 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 May
- discussion of immigration by J. A. Glen, Minister of Mines and Resources, in House of Commons
29 May
- speech by T. A. Crerar in senate, 8 May
- Siemens to Wanka, 30 May
- Wanka to Herzer, 15 June
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 16 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 25 June, with attached: Rehwald to Schmidt and Wanka, 24 June
- statement by H. C. P. Cresswell to standing committee of senate on immigration and labour, 2
July
- Wanka to members, 3 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 July
- newspaper clipping, affirmation of Gerhard Reimer, regarding immigration of his brother and
family, 10 July
- E. C. Stacey to Wanka, 25 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 10 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 Aug.
- Wanka to Stacey, 5 Sept.

CORRESPONDENCE 1946 2

Deals with political and personal matters and immigration, particularly activities of the Committee for the Relief of Democratic Sudeten Refugees.

- 2 newspaper clippings: "Relax Immigration Rules to Admit Displaced Persons;" "Bewaffnung der
Polen, Balten und Jugoslawen in Deutschland"
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 6 Jan.
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 6 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Jan
- Peter Schmidt to Rehwald and Wanka, 8 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 10 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 15 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 18 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Jan.

- Wanka to Schmidt, 20 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 24 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 3 Feb.
- Schmidt to Rehwald and Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 8 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 10 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 23 Feb.
- Report on situation in Europe from Wenzel Jaksch, end of Feb.
- Wenzel Jaksch to Maria Wanka, 9 March
- information regarding success of Wenzel Jaksch's libel suit against the *Central European Observer* and other libellous article published by Czechoslovak Ministry of Information
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 10 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 12 March, with attached: M. Wanka to Jaksch, 12 March; Jaksch to Wanka, 2 March; Jaksch to Wankas, 1 March; Jaksch to Wanka, 23 Dec. 1945; Jaksch to Wanka, 30 Dec. 1945
- Wanka to Schmidt, 13 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 18 March
- Herzer to Wanka, n.d.
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 March
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 27 March
- ? to Wanka, 29 March
- Schmidt to Wanka, 30 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 April
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 6 April
- ? to Wankas, 8 April, with attached: copies of letters 25 April, 18 April, 12 May; extract from letter 4 April; extract from letter 26 April; copy letter 14 April. Describing situation of Germans still in Czechoslovakia
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 April
- Wanka to Rehwald and Schmidt, 10 April
- Willi Hocke to Wanka, 10 April
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 15 April
- Schmidt to Wanka and Rehwald, 15 April
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 April
- Wanka to *Peace River Block News*, 16 April, with clipping "The Way I See It" by Billy Beaver
- Wanka to Herzer, 18 April
- Wanka to Schmidt, 22 April
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 April
- 2 pp. information on activities of Canadian Lutheran World Relief
- Jaksch to Wanka, 26 April
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 28 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 April
- Jaksch and Reitzner to Social Democrats in England, end of April
- Account of expenses for mailing, 3 May
- page from *Peace River Block News*, 9 May, probably saved for anti-Sudeten German diatribe in "The Way I See It" by Billy Beaver on page 2.
- Wanka to Mrs. Adolf Stoehr, 12 May

- A. A. Sterns to Wanka, 17 May
- Wanka to Sterns, 26 May
- Memorandum to Survey Committee on Displaced Persons from E. W. Meyer?, delegate of the International Committee of the Red Cross
- Heinrich Bartel to ? 4 June
- Wanka to Bartel, 13 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 13 June
- Schmidt to Wanka, 14 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 21 June
- Bartel to Wanka, 21 June, with attached: Bartel to Wanka, 17 June; Wanka to Bartel, 31 July
- Wanka to Schmidt, 23 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 June
- Account of postage, 25 June
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 June
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 June
- list of addresses
- Jaksch to M. Wanka, 25 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 July
- ? to Wanka, 10 July, with attached: Wanka to Ernst Sattler, 19 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 12 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 18 July
- Account of postage, 22 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 29 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 29 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 July
- Schmidt to Rehwald, n.d.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 31 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 31 July
- report to *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten, England Gruppe*, end July
- report of the *Vereinigung Sudetendetuscher Freigewerkschaftler im Auslande*, end July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 7 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 8 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Jaksch to M. Wanka, 25 Aug.
- "Nur Augustberichte"
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 Sept.
- Bartel to Wanka, 7 Sept., with attached: Wanka to Bartel, 15 Sept.
- H. Lexa to Wanka, 8 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 Sept.

- Rehwald to Wanka, 10 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Sept.
- Wanka to Lexa, 15 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 Oct.
- Rehwald to Rewald, 6 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 11 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 24 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Oct.
- H. Hochfelder to Wanka, 7 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka and Rehwald, 9 Nov.
- Rehwald to Schmidt, 11 Nov.
- H. J. Siemens to Wanka, 12 Nov., with newspaper clippings from *Edmonton Bulletin*
- Cresswell to Wanka, 15 Nov.
- Jaksch to Rehwald and Wanka, 15 Nov.
- Jaksch? to Cresswell, n.d.
- Jaksch to Wankas, 16 Nov.
- Jaksch to Leinsmer, 16 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Nov.
- report to Social Democrats, 24 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 28 Nov.
- letter to Social Democrats in Canada, 1 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 3 Dec.
- Wanka to Siemets, 4 Dec.
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 9 Dec., 2 copies
- Rehwald to Wanka, 12 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 17 Dec.
- Wanka to Arnold Brumlik and Harald Schwarz, 20 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Dec.
- Wanka to W. L. McEwen, 20 Dec.
- Rehwald to Sudeten groups in Saskatchewan, 23 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1947

Deals with immigration, personal matters, Wanka's trip to England, and the formation of the Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (Outside the mandate of IRO).

Germans expelled or having fled from eastern Europe were explicitly excluded from the I. R.O.'s mandate.

- I. R. O. Definitions and General Principles, adopted by United Nations 13 Dec. 1946
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 1 Jan.
- Peter Schmidt to Rehwald and Wanka, 2 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 5 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 8 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 11 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 11 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 19 Jan.
- Frank Rudolf to Harles, 21 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 22 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 28 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Jan.
- Wanka to Rudolf, 31 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, n.d.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 11 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 18 Feb.
- Translation of article in *Mennonite Rundschau*, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Feb.
- F. Rudolf to Wanka, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 27 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 2 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 3 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 March
- Rehwald to J. A. Glen, 10 March
- Speech delivered by W. Tucker in House of Commons, 11 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 13 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 17 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 18 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 March
- Wanka to F. Stafford, 24 March

- Wanka to Rehwald, 26 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 2 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 3 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 April
- Emil Kutscha to Wanka, 13 April
- Rehwald to Wanka, 15 April
- Wanka to Joan Jaksch, 23 April
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 21 May
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 23 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 May
- Rehwald to M. Wanka, 24 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 26 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 2 June
- Rehwald to M. Wanka, 2 June
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 3 June
- Wanka to Kuttig, 9 June
- Rehwald to M. Wanka, 9 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 June
- Karl Gerberich to Wanka, 15 June, with attached: Wanka to Rambauske, 15 July; Wanka to Katz, 18 Aug.
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 16 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 2 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 July
- Johann Wagner to Wanka, 15 July
- Wanka to Josef Gartner, 15 July
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 July
- Julius Scharing to Katz, 18 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 July
- Otto Frank to Wanka, 30 July
- ? to Wanka, 30 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 July
- First Report, Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (CCCRR), 8 July
- Submission to the PWDP division of CCG by the CCCRR, 2 copies
- Second report, CCCRR, 12 July
- memorandum to members of CLWR, 18 July
- cables from Rev. H. H. Erdman, 3 pp.
- Submission to PWDP division by CCCRR, 6 Aug.
- Erdman to Herzer, 7 Aug., 2 copies
- letter from Erdman, 7 Aug.
- Wanka to Wagner, 4 Aug.
- ? to Wanka, 8 Aug.
- Wanka to Otto Frank, 12 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 12 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Aug.

- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Aug.
- Scharing to Wanka, 21 Aug.
- V. L. Lowe to Wanka, 22 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 Aug.
- Wanka to Lowe, 31 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 14 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 28 Oct.
- Wanka to Rambauske, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Scharing, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Oct.
- A. L. Joliffe to T. O. F. Herzer, n.d.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- Franz Katz to Wanka, 6 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 7 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 17 Nov.
- Max Schröpfer to Wanka, 17 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 21 Nov.
- Jaksch to ?, 22 Nov.
- telegram, 23 Nov.
- Jaksch to the Wankas, 23 Nov.
- Wanka to R. Reitzner, 24 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 24 Nov.
- Wanka to Katz, 26 Nov.
- Wanka?, *Einwanderungs-Aktion*, 29 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1948

Deals with immigration and activities of the CCCRR during Wankas' stay in Camp Mühlenberg in Hannover, Germany, where Wanka served as officer manager, assisted by Maria Wanka, until the spring of 1949. Also correspondence about political matters and affairs in the Tupper Creek settlement. Contains letters written by Maria Wanka, usually referred to as Mizzi, the common German nickname for Maria.

- letter to all members of the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in Canada and overseas, beginning of April

- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 25 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 July
- ? to Wanka, 19 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 July
- ? to Emil Kutscha, 20 July
- ? to Kutscha, 20 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 July
- Franz Katz to Wanka, 6 Aug.
- M. Wanka? to Leinsmer, 30 Aug.
- ? to the Wankas, 5 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 8 Sept.
- Wanke to Mrs. Neubauer, 10 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 14 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to F. Ullmann, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Wedrich, 4 Oct.
- ? to Wanka, 6 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Oct.
- ? to Wanka, 14 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 12 Nov.
- ? to the Wankas, 12 Nov.
- Ullmann to Wankas, 14 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Nov.
- M. Wanka to Ullmanns, 19 Nov.
- Wanka to Ullmanns, 5 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 5 Dec.
- Ullmann to Wankas, 5 Dec.
- Wankas to Hubert Leinsmer, 8 Dec.
- M. Wanka to Leinsmer, 9 Dec.
- John and Sophie Dill to Wankas, 13 Dec.
- F. Kuttig to Wankas, 13 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Dec.
- Josef Kotrly to Wanka, 14 ?

CORRESPONDENCE 1949

Contains correspondence on immigration, activities of the CCCRR, politics, including Sudeten split over support for the CCF, events in Tomslake, and personal matters. Contains letters written by Maria Wanka.

-extracts from correspondence and reports regarding employment of W. and M. Wanka in Germany, 1948-49, 2 pp.

- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Jan.
- M. Wanka to T. O. F. Herzer, 5 Jan.
- H. Leinsmer to Wankas, 5 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to Ullmanns, 20 Jan.
- M. Wanka to ?, 26 Jan.
- M. Wanka to Neubauers, 26 Jan.
- Wankas to Executive Committee of the CCCRR, 3 Feb.
- T. O. F. Herzer to Wanka, 11 Feb.
- Wankas to Herzer, 20 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 13 Feb.
- M. Wanka to Ullmanns, 28 Feb.
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 1 March
- M. Wanka to Leinsmers, 8 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 March
- H. Seidel to Wankas, 19 March
- Leinsmer? to Wankas, 25 March
- M. Wanka to Leinsmer, 15 April
- M. Wanka to Ullmann, 15 April
- Wankas to Rehwald, 15 April
- Wenzel Jaksch to Wankas, 3 May
- Edna and Larry Meinzen to Wankas, 18 May
- letter from James T. Stublely, president of the B. C. Peace River Distict Liberal Association, 20 May
- Herzer to Wanka, 2 June, with attached: Herzer to Geo. J. Keil, 1 June; Remmich to Jakob Hansch, 28 April; excerpt from letter of Baron Jachim von Hahn to George J. Keil, 23 May; news report on Germans fleeing Russian zone; "Supplement to 'Notes' for attention at the conference in Stuttgart and Hannover."
- Jaksch to Coldwell, 2 June
- Wanka to Herzer, 10 June
- 3 copies, letter from C. C. F., 11 June
- Weely Report No. 22, 13 June
- Herzer to Wanka, 14 June
- W. F. Sinclair to Wanka, 15 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 June
- CCF Club "Forward" to Wanka, 18 June
- M. Wanka to Jaksch, 18 June
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 June
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 22 June
- M. Wanka to Meinzens, 23 June
- list of signatures on "Offenen Brief" of the Tomslake CCF-Club to Wenzel Jaksch, 2 July
- Jaksch to M. Wanka, 7 July
- Josef Hellmich to Wankas, 7 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 7 July, with itinerary of trip
- undated telegram, Herzer to Wanka
- Herzer to Wanka, 14 July
- information regarding arrival of refugees in Canada, n.d.
- Wanka to Herzer, 19 July

- Wanka to Herzer, 19 July
- Meinzens to friends, 20 July
- Meinzens to Wankas, 21 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 21 July, with: Herzer to Baron Joachim Hahn, 18 July; Hahn to Herzer, 14 July; extract from newspaper regarding arrest of Germans in the east; part of letter, Lorry Meyer to Oswald Hoffman, 15 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 July, with: Herzer to Baron Cecil Hahn, 21 July; H. Keenleyside to Hahn, 18 July; Hahn to Herzer, 20 July; Joachim Hahn to Herzer, 14 July; extract from newspaper regarding arrest of Germans in the east; newspaper clipping, Louis St. Laurent to Joseph Oberhoffner, editor of *Der Courier*.
- ? to Wankas, 29 July
- ? to Wankas, 30 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 3 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 Aug. 5 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Aug.
- M. Wanka to Hellmichs, 23 Aug.
- Wanka to Franz Katz, 24 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to CCF Club "Forward," 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Fritz ?, 24 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Aug.
- Katz to Wanka, 2 Sept.
- M. Wanka to Fritz?, 6 Sept.
- Rudolf Hübner to Wankas, 14 Sept.
- Wankas to Hübners, 26 Sept.
- M. Wanka to Meinzens, 4 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 8 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wankas, 8 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 21 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 31 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 31 Oct., with attached: Herzer to V. Dittrich, 3 Nov.; Herzer to Dittrich, 15 Nov.
- Informations-Brief No. 26*, from the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozial-demokraten* in England, end October, 2 copies
- Herzer to Wanka, 3 Nov.
- N. Harles to Herzer, 10 Nov.
- Frau Czaika to Wankas, 22 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 Nov.
- copy of Rehwald's letter to Jaksch
- Wanka to Jaksch, 27 Nov.
- Wanka to Katz, 27 Nov.
- Wanka to Anton Augsten, 27 Nov.
- part of letter to Jaksch from someone in Tomslake in defence of Wanka in dispute over election
- Katz to Wanka, 6 Dec.
- M. Wanka to Hübners, 14 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wankas, 22 Dec.

- Wanka to Katz, 29 Dec.
- Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 1*, Tomslake Canadian German Association, Dec. 1949

CORRESPONDENCE 1950

Contains correspondence dealing with dispute over CCF, politics, immigration, refugees, the CCCRR, and personal matters.

- Rudolf Tschiedel to Wenzel Jaksch, 1 Jan.
- Wanka to Frau J. Czaika, 5 Jan., with attached: Frau Czaika to Wankas, 14 Sept. 1949; Frau Czaika to Father Warnke, 15 Nov. 1949
- Karl Kern to Heinrich Weisbach, 6 Jan.
- Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka and Joan Jaksch to Wankas, 8 Jan.
- Franz Katz to Wanka, 9 Jan.
- T. O. F. Herzer to Wanka, 16 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 Feb.
- Gisela Kroemer to Wankas, 5 March
- Wanka to Kroemer, 14 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 March
- Wanka to Arthur Andersch, 17 March
- agreement between Karl Burdak and Theater Play Group, Tomslake, for lease of Burdak's house, 18 March
- Kroemer to Wankas, 21 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 25 April
- letter to all settlers from H. Mazanek, pres. of Tate Creek CCF-Club, 21 April
- Wanka and others to the Direktorium der Tate Creek Co-operative Society, 2 May
- Julius Scharing to the Wanka-Leinsmer Gruppe, 15 May
- ? to Scharing, 24 May
- H. Leinsmer, "In eigener Sache," June
- Wanka to Herzer, 4 June
- letter to shareholders of Tate Creek Development Company, 9 June
- announcement of meeting of members of Tomslake Canadian German Association on 10 June
- Franz Katz, E. O. Rambauske, and Eugen de Witte to ? 23 June
- Katz, Rambauske, and de Witte to leaders of S. P. Ö, 23 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 July
- Norbert Harles to directors of Canadian German Association, n.d., with attached: Wanka to Harles, 11 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 5 Sept.
- Elsa Scharing to ?, 20 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 15 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 9 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 22 Nov., with attached: proposals for a European refugees' office

- Herzer to Wanka, 1 Dec., with attached: Report to the Directors of the Colonization Finance Corporation of Canada Limited

CORRESPONDENCE 1951

Deals with establishment of central organization of German-Canadian associations, refugees, and politics.

- Wanka to Karl Kern, 19 Jan.
- Wanka to editors of *Der Courier*, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to editors of *Der Nordwesten*, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Jan.
- Theo Schaffer and Max Drab to Secretary, German Canadian Association, Tupper Creek, 31 Jan., with attached: information regarding movement to form central German-Canadian organization; Wanka to Vancouver Alpen Club, 19 Feb.
- History of the Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (Outside the Mandate of the I. R. O) by T. O. F. Herzer, 3 March
- Schaffer to Wanka, 6 March
- National Office, Canadian Society for German Relief Inc. to leader of German Canadian Association, 6 March
- Wanka to Canadian Society for German Relief, 19 March
- message to all Sudeten settlers in Tomslake and Tupper, 26 April, 11 copies
- Richard Lehm to director of Tomslakd Canadian-German Association, 25 May
- Wanka to K. E. v. Kardinal, 12 June

CORRESPONDENCE 1952

- Franz Katz to Wanka, 6 May
- Wanka to Katz, 1 May

CORRESPONDENCE 1955

- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 2 Dec.
- Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 22 Dec.
- Harry ? to Wanka, 27 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1956

Deals with compensation for German refugees, applications for compensation, and involvement of Wanka and the Tomslake Canadian German Association.

- information regarding recent German legislation providing for compensation for refugees
- information about compensation
- Wenzel Jaksch to M. Wanka, 24 Jan.
- Harry Hochfelder to Wanka, 5 Feb.
- Wanka to Emil Wunderlich, 16 Feb.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 3 March
- A. Gabert to Wanka, 8 March
- Wanka to Gabert, 15 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 March
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 15 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 24 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 8 April
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 11 April
- Wanka to Jaksch, 11 April
- R. Schmidt to Jaksch, 23 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 28 April, with attached: Jaksch to Wankas, 28 April
- Karl Heil to Wanka, 29 April
- Wanka to German Embassy, Ottawa, 7 May
- Wanka to to German Consulate, Vancouver, 7 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 8 May
- Wanka to CCF Club "Forward," 8 May
- H. Weisbach to Wanka, 11 May
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 13 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 May
- Wanka to *Der Nord Westen*, 16 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 19 May
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 22 May
- ? to Wanka, 4 June
- ?, German Embassy, Ottawa, to Wanka, 5 June
- Jaksch to Wankas, 6 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 June
- K. Böhme, German Consulate, Vancouver, to Wanka, 7 June
- Wanka to Consulate, 7 June
- Wanka to Embassy, 10 June
- Wanka to E. Rossmeissl, 10 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 10 June
- Wanka to German Consulate, 10 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 10 June
- Wanka to Weisbach, 10 June
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 15 June
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 16 June
- Weisbach and Rudolf Kaschte to Wanka, 18 June
- form attesting to applicant's membership in German Socialdemocratic Workers' Party of
Czechoslovakia
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 19 June
- Böhme to Wanka, 19 June

- Böhme to Wanka, 21 June
- Wanka to Böhme, 26 June
- Wanka to Böhme, 26 June
- Wanka to Arnold Glas, 26 June
- Wanka to Kaschte, 26 June
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 26 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 June
- Böhme to Wanka, 26 June
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 3 July
- letter testifying to status of Wilhelm Schmidt, by Wanka, 6 July
- application form for compensation
- Wanka to Rehwald, 7 July
- Wanka to Heil, 7 July
- Heinrich F. Liebrecht to Wanka, 9 July, with attached: Liebrecht to Glas, 9 July
- Heil to Wanka, 15 July
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 16 July
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 18 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 July
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 20 July
- Wanka to Heil, 21 July
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 25 July
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 1 Aug.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 21 Aug.
- Wanka to Arnold Brumlik, 21 Aug.
- Wanka to Anton Augsten, 21 Aug.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 23 Aug.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 25 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 Aug.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 30 Aug.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 7 Sept.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 8 Sept.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 17 Sept.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 21 Sept.
- Gusti to Schaffer to Wanka, 10 Sept., with attached: Wanka's verification of Mrs. Schaffer's status as political refugee; Wanka to Schaffer, 12 Sept.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 24 Sept.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 25 Sept.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 26 Sept.
- Liebrecht to Regierungs- Bezirksamt für Wiedergutmachung u. verw. Vermögen, 26 Sept.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 29 Sept.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 13 Oct.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 25 Oct.
- ? to Rossmeissl and Weidmann, 26 Oct.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 22 Nov.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 6 Dec.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 17 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1957

Deals mainly with compensation for Sudeten Germans in Canada.

- Wanka to Regierungspraesident, Bezirks-Vertriebenenamt, 15 Jan.
- Heinrich F. Liebrecht to Wanka, 17 Jan.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 7 Feb.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 7 Feb.
- Regierungspraesident Bezirkvertriebenenamt to Tomslake Canadian German Association, 8 Feb.
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 21 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 Feb.
- Wanka to Erwin Rossmeissl, 3 March
- Harry Hochfelder to Wanka, 3 March
- Wanka to Hochfelder, n.d.
- Wanka to Anton Glas, 6 April, with attached: Wanka to Rossmeissl, 6 April; list of persons for whom compensation for physical and occupational damages is appropriate; Wanka to Rossmeissl, 26 April; same to same, 2 May; same to same, 6 May; Rossmeissl to Wanka, 9 May; 8 letters evaluating damages to health, 9 May; Wanka to Rossmeissl, 15 May; evaluation of damages to health, 9 May
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 13 June
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 2 July, with attached: Wanka to Liebrecht, n.d.
- letter to diplomatic representatives of the Federal Republic of Germany in America, Asia, Australia, and Africa, 8 July
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 5 Aug.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 16 Aug.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 21 Aug.

CORRESPONDENCE 1959

Deals mainly with arrangements for visit to Canada of Richard Reitzner, Sudeten Social Democrat and member of West German Bundesrat, but also politics among Sudeten German Canadians and affairs of their organizations.

- H. Weisbach to Wanka, n.d.
- Wanka to Weisbach, 11 Jan.
- Weisbach to Wanka, 19 Jan.
- Reitzner to Tomslake Canadian German Association, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Reitzner, 5 Feb.
- Wanka to Reitzner, 3 March
- Weisbach to Wanka, 12 March
- Karl Knopf to Wanka, 12 March, with attached: Wanka to Knopf, 17 March
- Wanka to Weisbach, 17 March
- Wanka to Reitzner, 24 March

- Weisbach to Wanka, 27 March
- Wanka to H. J. Siemens, 7 April
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 7 April, with attached: Wanka to Rehwald, 14 April; Rehwald to Wanka, 17 April
- Reitzner to Weisbach, 9 April
- Wanka to Weisbach, 14 April
- Reitzner to Wanka, 23 April
- Wanka to Weisbach, 29 April
- Tentative Program for Reitzner Visit
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 April, with attached: Rehwald to Wanka, n.d.; Wanka to Rehwald, 6 June
- Weisbach to Wanka, 4 May
- Weisbach to Wanka, 6 May
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 13 May
- Knopf to Wanka, 14 May
- Weisbach to Wanka, 17 May
- Wanka to Reitzner, 25 May
- Reitzner to Wanka, 3 June
- German Consulate, Vancouver, to Wanka, 5 June
- Wanka to Heinrich F. Liebrecht, German Consul, 10 June
- Reitzner to Wanka, 24 June
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 8 July
- Wanka to Reitzner, 14 July
- Wanka to Schmidt, 14 July
- Wanka to Siemens, 14 July
- Wanka to Weisbach, 14 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 22 July
- Wanka to H. A. J. Schwarz, 25 July
- Weisbach? to Reitzner, 26 July
- ? to Rehwald, 26 July
- Siemens to Wanka, 27 July
- Weisbach to German Consulate, Vancouver, 19 Oct.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 30 Oct.
- Liebrecht to Wilhelm Schoen, 30 Oct.
- Liebrecht to Weisbach, 30 Oct.
- Wanka to Weisbach, 3 Nov.
- Weisbach to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- Weisbach to Liebrecht, 5 Nov.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 9 Nov., with attached: Wanka to Schmidt, 13 Nov.; Wanka to Liebrecht, 3 Nov., 2 copies; Wanka to Rossmessl, 13 Nov.; Weisbach to Liebrecht, 5 Nov.
- Reitzner to Wanka, 10 Nov.
- Schoen to German Consulate, Vancouver, 11 Nov.
- John Dill to German Consulate, Vancouver, 12 Nov.
- Reitzner to Weisbach, 12 Nov.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 19 Nov.
- Liebrecht to Dill, 20 Nov.
- Roman Wirkner to Hermann Hochfelder, 22 Nov.

CORRESPONDENCE 1960

Deals with organization of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* uniting Sudeten German organizations in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia and with continuing political split in Tomslake.

- Wanka to World Refugee Year Committee, 18 June
- Minutes of meeting of Sudeten German organizations in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, 9 July, with attached: Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 1 Sept.; A. Katzer to Schmidt, 14 Aug.; Schmidt to Katzer, 24 Aug.; Wanka to Schmidt, 18 Sept.; ? to *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, n.d.; Weisbach to Schmidt, 11 Nov.; Statutes of the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen in Nordamerika*; Wanka to Schmidt, 29 Nov.; Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 29 Nov.; Schmidt to Wanka, 8 Jan. 1961; Weisbach to Schmidt, 17 Dec.; A. Katzer to Schmidt, 27 Dec.; Schmidt to Katzer, 5 Jan. 1961; Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Dec.; Wanka to Jaksch, 10 Jan. 1961; Wanka to Schmidt, 15 Jan. 1961
- Schmidt to "Die Brücke," 4 Nov.
- article submitted by Schmidt to "Die Brücke": "Eine Besuch der Sudetensiedlung in Tomslake B. C."
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Nov.
- ? to *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 9 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Nov.
- W. D. Hoops to Wanka, 2 Dec., with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 5 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1961

Deals with conflicts among Sudeten German organizations.

- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 15 Jan.
- ? to Franz Rehwald, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 16 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Dec. 1960
- A. Katzer to Schmidt, 16 Jan.
- Richard Reitzner to Wanka, 19 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 25 Jan.
- H. Weisbach to Schmidt, 27 Jan.
- Jaksch to Schmidt, 28 Jan.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 7 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 16 Feb.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 5 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 10 March
- Steffi Andersch to Emil Kutscha, 21 March
- Wanka? to Schmidt, 24 March
- Schmidt to Wanka, 28 March
- Wanka to Schmidt, 4 April
- Schmidt to Wanka, 11 April
- Wanka? to Reitzner, 12 April
- Schmidt to Henry Weisbach, 25 April
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 May

- Reitzner to Wanka, 3 May, with attached: Wanka to Reitzner, 9 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 13 May
- Weisbach to Schmidt, 22 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 May
- Schmidt to Wanka, 28 May
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 June
- Wanka to Schmidt, 6 June
- Schmidt to Wanka, 12 June
- Wanka to Reitzner, 19 June
- Wanka to Reitzner, 29 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 26 July
- Weisbach to Schmidt, 27 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 Aug.
- "Wohin steuert der Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen in Nordamerika?" n.d.
- Wanka to meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 7 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 31 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 1 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 Nov.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 15 Nov.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 15 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 Nov.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 1 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 4 Dec.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 22 Dec.
- Wanka to Hubert ?, 22 Dec.
- Wanka to Weisbach: "Wann ist man Sudetendeutscher in Kanada? Ein offener Brief an Henry Weisbach."

CORRESPONDENCE 1962

Deals with affairs of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher*, personal matters, conflicts between Sudeten German groups, links between Sudeten Social Democrats in Germany and Canada, and Wenzel Jaksch's visit to Canada.

- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 7 Jan.
- Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 8 Jan.
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 16 Jan.
- F. Hillebrand to editor of *Trans-Canada Vereins-Rundschau*, 23 Jan., with attached: letter for publication, Jan. 1962
- Wanka to Schmidt, 29 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 8 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 11 Feb.

- Schmidt to Wanka, 20 Feb.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 27 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 27 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 Feb.
- Karl Heil to Wanka and Schmidt, 4 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 5 March, with attached: Wanka to Rehwald, 6 March
- Wanka to Heil, 8 March
- Schmidt to Wanka, 11 March, with attached: F. Ullmann to Schmidt, 15 March
- Schmidt to Wanka, 20 March
- Schmidt to Franz Smolcic, 20 March
- Invitation to annual conference of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* in Edmonton, Alberta, 31 March, the *Jakschkonferenz*, so-called because of presence of Wenzel Jaksch
- list of those present at conference
- Wanka to Jaksch, 18 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 19 April
- Jaksch to Wankas, 21 April
- Wanka to Jaksch, 14 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 22 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 22 May
- Wanka to Schmidt, 4 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 13 June, with attached: Wanka to Jaksch, 13 June
- Jaksch to Wanka, 19 June
- "Mitteilungen an die kanadischen Freunde," from Wenzel Jaksch.
- short biography of Gertraude Steiner, soprano
- list of participants in meeting at Tomslake, 20 June, with attached: Schmidt to Wanka, 20 June; Schmidt to Jaksch, 10 June; Jaksch to Schmidt, 1 June; Schmidt to Jaksch, 24 May; Results of annual conference of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* in Edmonton; Schmidt to Smolcic, 29 April
- E. Maiwald to Wanka, 25 June, with attached: invitation to Sudeten German gathering in Toronto in September 1962
- Jaksch to Wanka, 27 June, with attached: Jaksch to H. Weisbach, 17 June
- W. J. Hahn to Wanka, 28 June
- J. Himmelreich to Wanka, n.d.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 July, 2 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 July
- Wanka to Maiwald, 9 July
- Erika Ihde to whom it may concern, 26 July, with attached: telegram, Wanka to Jaksch
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 31 July
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Aug.
- telegram, ? to Wanka, 13 Aug.
- Weisbach to Wanka, 11 Aug., with attached: Wanka to Weisbach, 18 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wankas, n.d., written aboard plane on flight home from Canada
- Auguste Schaffer to Wanka, 21 Aug.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 10 Sept., with attached: copy letter Emil Kutscha to Karl Knopf, 1 Sept.
- G. Rabas to Wanka, 7 Oct.
- Schmidt to Jaksch, 16 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Oct., with attached: Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Nov.

CORRESPONDENCE 1963

Deals with Wanka's consideration of returning to Germany to take a position in a proposed foundation dealing with political and cultural issues in Europe, politics, and continuing conflict in Tomslake and among German Canadian organizations.

- H. Hochfelder to Wanka, 11 Feb.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 13 Feb.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 25 Feb.
- Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 30 March, 2 copies
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April, with attached: Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April Jaksch to Wanka, 4 April; Wanka to Jaksch, 22 April
- Wanka to Jaksch, 18 April
- Gretl Rabas to Wanka, 2 May
- Jaksch and Ernst Paul to the "kanadischen Fördergruppen der Seliger-Gemeinde," 15 May, with attached: Wanka to Jaksch, 25 May; 2 copies of letter from Jaksch and Paul, 15 May
- Wanka to Rabas, 21 May
- Rabas to Wanka, 26 May
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 27 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 4 July
- ? to Wankas, 8 July
- Karl Kern to Wanka, 22 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 25 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 13 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 18 Aug.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 24 Aug., with attached: Wanka to Hochfelder, 29 Aug.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 24 Aug., with attached: Wanka to Schmidt, 31 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 24 Aug.
- Franz Ullmann to Schmidt, 30 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Jaksch, 13 Nov.

CORRESPONDENCE 1964

Deals with politics, activities of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher*, relations among German Canadian organizations, and preparations for 25th anniversary of Sudeten immigration.

- Roman Wirkner to Wanka, 12 Jan.
- minutes of meeting of representatives to the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher*, 11 Jan. 1964
- Wanka to Gertraude Steiner, 30 Jan., with attached: Wanka to Ernst Paul, 13 Jan.; Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 26 Nov. 1963; Steiner to Wankas, 21 Jan. 1964
- Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Jan., with attached: Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Jan.; Wanka to Jaksch, 8 Jan
- Gretl Rabas to Wanka, 31 Jan., 3 copies
- Wanka to Rabas, 6 Feb.

- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Steiner to Wanka, 7 Feb.
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 10 Feb.
- Wanka to Steiner, 12 Feb.
- Steiner to Wanka, 18 Feb.
- Steiner to Wanka, 18 Feb.
- Wanka to Schmidt, n. d., with attached: Schmidt to Wanka, 19 Feb.; Schmidt to Wanka, 17 Feb.;
Schmidt to Wanka, 14 Feb.; Schmidt to Jaksch, 14 Feb.; Schmidt to Wanka, 11 Feb.;
Schmidt to Paul, 10 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 20 Feb.
- Paul to Schmidt, 20 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka, 21 Feb.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 26 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Feb.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 2 Mar.
- Jaksch to Schmidt, 4 Mar.
- Steiner to Wanka, 6 Mar.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 8 Mar.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 18 Mar.
- Wanka to Paul, 19 Mar., 2 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 1 April
- Wanka to Steiner, 1 April
- extract from *Vorwaerts*, March 1963
- invitation to meeting of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* for 11 July, 1
June,
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 4 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1965/1966

Deals with politics and activities of and divisions among Sudeten German organizations.

- Henry Weisbach to Karl Gerberich, 4 Sept. 1965
- Ernst Paul to Weisbach, 23 Sept. 1965
- Weisbach to Paul, 8 Jan. 1966
- Gerberich to Wanka, 20 Jan. 1966
- Weisbach to Wanka, 10 May 1966
- Wanka to Weisbach, 23 May 1966, 2 copies
- Weisbach to Wanka, 14 June 1966
- Wanka to Paul, 13 July 1966
- Wanka to Paul, 18 Oct. 1966
- Paul to Wanka, 27 Oct. 1966, with attached: Paul to Weisbach, 6 Oct.; Wanka to Paul, 19 Nov.

CORRESPONDENCE 1967

Deals mainly with political issues, activities of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, the Society of Sudeten German Social Democrats in the Federal Republic of Germany, and conflict between Wanka and the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*.

- L. B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada, to readers of the *Sudeten Bote*, n. d.
- Wanka to Ernst Paul, 5 April
- Artur Schober to Wanka, 27 June
- Wanka to Schober, 5 July
- Schober to Wanka, 14 July
- Wanka to Schober, 20 July
- Schober to Johann Gebauer, 22 July
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 4 Oct.
- Paul to Wanka, 10 Oct.
- letter to members of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Oct.
- ? to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- ? to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 9 Nov.
- Wanka to Paul, 15 Nov., 2 copies
- ? to Wanka, 20 Nov.
- Wanka to Paul, 21 Nov.
- Schober to all members of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, n. d.
- Wanka to Karl Gerberich, 21 Nov.
- Schmidt to Gerberich, 28 Nov.
- Wanka to executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 5 Dec.
- Wanka to Miroslav Zemla, 6 Dec.
- Gerberich to Schmidt, 7 Dec. and Schmidt to Wanka, 15 Dec.
- A. Smolcic to Wanka, 10 Dec., with attached: Wanka to Smolcic, 2 Jan. 1968
- Wanka to *Seliger-Archive*, 13 Dec.
- Susanne Simonis to Wanka, 13 Dec.
- W. E. Junker to Wanka, 19 Dec.
- Adolf Hasenöhrl to Tomslake Canadian German Association, Christmas, 1967, with attached:
Petition of the *Seliger-Gemeinde* to government of Czechoslovakia and the world for
rights of Germans in Czechoslovakia, German and English versions.
- Schmidt to Hasenöhrl, 27 Dec.
- Fritz Hillebrand to Ernst Paul, 27 Dec.
- Hillebrand to Paul, 28 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1968

Deals with politics, activities of German Canadian groups, and relations between Sudeten organizations in Canada and the *Seliger-Gemeinde* and between Wanka and *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*,

- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 1 Jan.
- Wanka to Ernst Paul, 2 Jan.
- Franz Ullmann to Wanka, 6 Jan.
- Wanka to Adolf Hashenöhrl, 16 Jan.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka and Henry Weisbach, 23 Jan.

- Paul to Wanka, 25 Jan.
- Wanka to Paul, 30 Jan.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 30 Jan.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 4 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Susanne Simonis to Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 13 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 14 Feb.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 23 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 12 March
- Minutes of the meeting of the *Westkanadischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen* and the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 24 March
- Declaration by Weisbach, Walter Hahn, Wanka, Eduard Haeckel, and Ernst Paul at conclusion of meeting of adherence to principles of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, of the necessity for unity among Sudeten German organizations in Canada, and of intention to undertake certain actions.
- "Bemerkungen zur Oeffentlichkeitsarbeit der Bundesrepublik Deutschland," by Wanka.
- Paul to Fritz Hillebrand, 1 April
- Jozef Weider to Wanka and Franz Rehwald, 28 April, with attached: biography of Weider; Weisbach to Wanka, 3 May; Wanka to Weider, 17 May
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 2 June
- Josephine Casey to Wanka, 10 June
- Paul to Wanka, 28 June
- financial report of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 1 July 1966 to 30 June 1968
- report on meeting of Weisbach, Hahn, Wanka, Haeckel, and Rehwald of 24 March, by Rudolf Zischka, 9 July,
- Hillebrand to Paul, 2 Sept.,
- statement issued on behalf of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft* by Wanka and Hillebrand, as president and secretary-treasurer, respectively, condemning Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia
- page from *St. Walburg Enterprise*, 12 Sept. 1968, containing above statement
- Hillebrand to Paul, 3 Oct.
- Paul to Hillebrand, 7 Oct.
- Hillebrand to Paul, 6 Nov.
- Paul to Hillebrand, 12 Nov.
- Hillebrand to Paul, 26 Nov., with attached: Paul to Hillebrand, 12 Nov.
- Paul to Hillebrand, 5 Dec.
- statement by Ernst Paul on award of first Wenzel Jaksch prize to Georg Hans Trapp, 7 Dec.
- speech by Henry Weisbach, President of the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen* in Canada and of the Trans-Canada Alliance of German-Canadians, at meeting of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, "Die deutschen Organisationen in Canada," 7 Dec.
- speech by Almar Reitzner, "Die Stellung der Seligergemeinde in der sudetendeutschen Volksgruppe," 7 Dec.
- report on activities of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, to meeting of 7 and 8 Dec.,
- "Politischer Bericht," by Ernst Paul
- Schmidt to Hillebrand, 13 Dec., with attached: Hillebrand to Schmidt, 7 Feb. 1969

CORRESPONDENCE 1969

Deals with Sudeten German Social Democrats' activities before and during the war, Karl Kern's book on Sudeten emigration, and conflicts among Sudeten German Canadians.

- financial report on *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, by Wanka, for 1 July 1968 to 31 Dec. 1968
- Karl Kern to Wanka, 26 June
- Kern to Wanka, 2 July, with attached: copies of photographs for book
- Kern to Wanka, 11 July
- Kern to Ernst Paul, Harry Hochfelder, Wanka, and Richard Lehm, 8 Aug.
- Wanka to Kern, 25 Aug.
- Wanka to Kern, 25 Aug.
- Kern to Wankas, 30 Aug.
- H. H. Muller to Kern, 1 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka, 10 Sept.
- Wanka to Kern, 12 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka, 18 Sept.
- statement about Wenzel Jaksch's departure from Prague in October 1938 by M. Wanka, 8 Oct.
- statement regarding same by W. Wanka, 8 Oct.
- Alex H. Kober to Kern, 21 Oct.
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 22 Oct.
- statement of *Seliger-Gemeinde* in support of German reconciliation with Czechoslovakia and Poland.
- Fred Hahn to Wanka, 4 Nov.

CORRESPONDENCE 1970

Deals with activities of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen* and continuing splits among Sudeten Social Democrats, among German Canadian groups, and between German Canadian and German Social Democrats.

- "Lidice und die Folgen," by Ernst Paul, 11 Feb.
- "Stichworte zum Referat vom Ernst Paul bei der Bundesvorstandssitzung der Seliger-Gemeinde am 7.8. März 1970 in Bad Cannstatt"
- Statement on behalf of members of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 4 July
- statement, n.d.
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 July
- resolution passed 4 July at meeting of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sduetendeutschen*
- Karl Kern to Wanka and H. Hochfelder, 6 Aug.
- Kern to Ernst Paul, 14 Aug. and note from Kern to Wanka.
- Kern to Wankas, 25 Aug.
- Kern to Peter Schmidt, 31 Aug.
- Kern to Adolf Hasenöhrl, 18 Sept.
- A. M. Obermayer to Paul, 22 Sept.
- Wanka to Kern, 24 Sept.
- Kurt Werner to Kern, 24 Sept.
- Seliger-Gemeinde*, Bundespräsidium, to Wanka, 28 Sept.

- Kern to Wankas, 30 Sept.
- Henry Weisbach to Paul, 1 Oct.
- Kern to Harry Hochfelder and Wanka, 1 Oct., with attached: Kern to Paul, 25 Sept.; Paul to Kern, 23 Sept.
- Paul to A. M. Obermayer, Oct.
- Wanka to Bundespraesidium der *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 6 Oct.
- Kern to Wanka and Hochfelder, 12 Oct.
- Kern to members of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 12 Oct.
- Kern to Hasenöhrl, 13 Oct.
- speech, n.d.
- photocopy of page from German newspaper, 9 Oct. 1970, with extracts from articles by Wanka and Kern critical of SPD's policy toward eastern Europe
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 10 Oct.
- Kern to A. M. Obermayer, 14 Oct.
- Kern to Paul, 17 Oct.
- Kern to Paul, 17 Oct.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 17 Oct.
- Wanka to Bundesversammlung der Seliger-Gemeinde in Brannenburg, 20 Oct.
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 21 Oct.
- Wanka to Kern, 21 Oct.
- "Wenzel Jaksch - Versuch einer Ehrenrettung," by Karl Kern, 26 Oct.
- Kern? to Kurt Werner, 27 Oct.
- Kern to Hochfelder, 27 Oct.
- Hasenöhrl to Kern, 27 Oct.
- Kern to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Kern to Hasenöhrl, 29 Oct.
- Proposals for meeting of the *Seliger-Gemeinde* in Brannenburg 30 Oct.
- Rudolf Heckel to Wanka, 2 Nov.
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- Kern to Wanka, 11 Nov.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 19 Nov.
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 25 Nov.
- Hasenöhrl to *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 25 Nov.
- Wanka to Hochfelder, Kern, and Hechel, 29 Nov.
- Hans and Grete Nitsch to Wankas, 1 Dec.
- Kern to Artur Schober, 8 Dec.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 9 Dec.
- Weisbach to Hasenöhrl, 12 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1971/1972

Deals with politics and split among Sudeten Social Democrats over SPD's *Ostpolitik*.

- Harry Hochfelder to Karl Kern, 2 Jan.
- Kern to Adolf Hasenöhrl, 4 Jan.
- F. D. to Ernst Paul, 5 Jan. 1971
- Kern to Hochfelder, 6 Jan.
- Kern to Joan Jaksch, 8 Jan.
- Joan Jaksch to Kern, 4 Jan. 1970

- Rudolf Storch to Wanka, 8 Jan., with attached: "Leitgedanken eines Diskussionsbetrages, Landeskonferenz der Seliger-Gemeinde am 8.11.70 in London."
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 9 Jan.
- Kern to Hasenöhr, 13 Jan.
- Kern to Wanka and Hochfelder, 17 Jan., with attached: Kern to Ludwig Löwit, 17 Jan.; Löwit to Kern, 11 Jan.
- Wanka to Kern and Hochfelder, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 20 Jan.
- Hasenöhr to *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 8 Feb.
- Löwit to Wanka, 8 Feb.
- Löwit to Kern, 22 Feb.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, Henry Weisbach, Hochfelder, and Kern, 1 March
- Paul to Canadian members, 2 March
- Kurt Werner to Wanka, 7 March
- Toni Nitsche to Kern, 9 March
- Kern to Hochfelder, Wanka, and Nitsche, 9 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 9 March
- Weisbach to Paul, 10 March
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 17 March
- Wanka to Paul, 24 March
- Wanka to Rudolf Heckel, Hochfelder, Kern, Nitsche, and Kurt Werner, 25 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 4 April
- Nitscha to Kern, 6 April
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 14 April
- Heckel to Wanka, 19 April
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 19 April
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 20 April
- notice of meeting of executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde* on 28 May, 23 April
- Kern to Wanka, 29 April
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 5 May
- letter from Albert Karl Simon asking individuals to be guests of honour at Sudetendetischer Tag in May, 9 May
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 11 May
- Wanka to Simon, 17 May
- Walter Hahn to Wanka, 17 May
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 20 May
- report by *Bundespräsidium der Seliger-Gemeinde*, 25 May, of activities since 1 Nov. 1970
- "Beschluss der Sitzung des Bundesvorstandes der Seliger-Gemeinde vom 28.5.1971 in Fürth"
- Wanka's report on meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 28 May
- minutes of meeting of coordinating committee between the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen* and the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 5 June
- Wanka to Paul, 11 June
- Weisbach to Paul, 12 June
- Weisbach to members of the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 15 June
- Karl Theodor ?, Freiherr zu Guttenberg, to Willy Brandt, 18 Feb. 1972
- Hubertus, Prinz zu Löwenstein, to Wanka, 18 April
- "Verpflichtung und Aufgabe der Seliger-Gemeinde," by Adolf Hasenöhr, 28 Oct.
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 16 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE 1973

Deals with politics, in particular Bonn-Prague treaty.

- Adolf Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 31 Jan.
- discussion of the treaty, n. d.
- Kurt Werner to Wanka, 1 July
- Wanka to Olga Sippl, 5 July
- Minutes of meeting of *Sudetendeutscher Rat*, 14 July
- declaration of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 7 Sept.
- motion by members of *Sudetendeutscher Rat* who belong to SPD
- declaration of Hans-Jochen Vogel, SPD
- "Beziehungen zwischen Sozialdemokraten und Kommunisten in Europa"
- report to meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 2-4 Nov.
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 10 Sept.
- Hasenöhrl to all members, 15 Sept.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 19 Sept.
- ? to Wanka, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 11 Nov.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 19 Nov.

CORRESPONDENCE 1974

Deals mainly with difficulties surrounding publication of Karl Kern's book.

- Wanka to Joachim Fest, 7 Feb.
- Wanka to *Bundesvorstand der Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 7 Oct.
- "Das Schicksal eines Buches"

CORRESPONDENCE 1975

Deals with politics, Wanka's relationship with *Seliger-Gemeinde* and Henry Weisbach, Wanka's refusal of Wenzel Jaksch Prize, and founding of the *Wenzel Jaksch Kreis*

- Ernst Paul to Wanka and Henry Weisbach, 11 March
- Wanka to Paul, 25 Mar.
- Paul to Wanka, 8 April
- Weisbach to Paul, 6 April
- Harry Hochfelder to Adolf Hasenöhrl, 23 April
- Conditions of the *Wenzel Jaksch-Gedächtnispreis*"
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 8 March
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 4 April
- ? to Hasenöhrl, 24 May
- Hochfelder to Wanka and Karl Kern?, 1 June
- Karl and Ursula Kern to Wankas, Hochfelders, and Nitsches, 5 June

- Kerns to Wanka, 9 June
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 12 June
- Kerns to Wankas, 17 June
- Toni Nitsche to Wankas, Kerns, and Hochfelders, 19 June
- Kerns to Wanka, Hochfelder, Nitscha, and Kurt Werner, 27 June
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 9 July
- Kerns to Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis, 12 July
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 16 July, with attached: copy of same
- Kerns to Wanka, 19 July
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 22 July
- Toni Nitsche to WJK, 28 July
- Kern to Karl Lowit, 3 Aug.
- Wanka to Hochfelder, Kern, Nitsche, H. Nitsch, and Werner, 5 Aug.
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 5 Aug.
- Kern to Wanka, Hochfelder, Nitsche, Werner etc., 11 Aug.
- Kerns to Wanka and Hochfelder, 11 Aug.
- Werner to Wanka, 16 Aug.
- Kerns to "Freunde," 18 Aug.
- list of articles
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 21 Aug.
- list of money transferred to London by *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*,
(Peace River Settlement)
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 1 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka, 1 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka and Hochfelder, 23 Sept.
- Wanka to WJK, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to Werner, 28 Sept.
- Rudolf Kiesewetter to Wanka, 1 Oct., with attached: Kiesewetter to Sudetendeutsche
Landsmannschaft, 19 July; Kiesewetter to Wanka, 21 July; Wanka to Kiesewetter, 19
Sept.
- Kerns to WJK, 3 Oct.
- Wanka to WJK, 7 Oct.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 8 Oct.
- Eugen Kuhn to Wanka, 10 Oct.
- Kern to Wanka, Hochfelder, Nitsche, and Werner, 13 Oct.
- Nitsche to WJK, 14 Oct.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 14 Oct.
- invitation to meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde* for 30 Oct. - 2 Nov.
- Wanka to WJK, 15 Nov.
- report on discussion of *Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis*, 31 Oct.
- "Der Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis und die Seliger-Gemeinde"

CORRESPONDENCE 1976

Deals with relations among Sudeten Social Democratic groups and splits in *Seliger-Gemeinde*.

- Wankas to WJK, 21 Jan.
- Adolf Hasenöhrl to Wanka, Karl Kern, Harry Hochfelder, and Toni Nitsche, 21 Jan.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 27 Feb.

- Kern to Wanka, 4 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 21 March
- Hochfelder to Kerns, 21 March
- Kern to Hochfelder, 26 March
- Kern to Hochfelder, 29 March
- Kern to Wanka, 31 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 31 March
- Erwin Rossmeissl to Kern, 1 April, with attached: Kern to Rossmeissl, 23 March
- Kern to Wanka, 5 April
- Kern to WJK, 6 April
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 16 April
- Wanka to WJK, 19 April
- Franz Ohmann to, among many others, Wanka, n.d.
- Hasenöhrli to Hochfelder, 18 June, with attached: copy of newspaper clipping; Hochfelder to Hasenöhrli, 27 June
- Wanka? to *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft, Landesgruppe Hessen e. V.*, 15 July
- Kern to Wanka, 4 Sept.
- Kerns to WJK, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to *Langenscheidt-Verlag*, 20 Sept.
- Kurt Werner to WJK, 24 Sept.
- Wanka to WJK, 29 Sept.
- Wanka to WJK, 13 Oct.
- "Die Seliger-Gemeinde und die sudetendeutschen Organisationen in Kanada. Eine Stellungnahme der Westkanadischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen"
- Kerns to WJK, 4 Dec.
- Kern to Wanka, 15 Dec.
- Wanka to WJK, 25 Dec.

CORRESPONDENCE AFTER 1976

- Wanka? to Karl Rziha, 22 Jan. 1977
- list of graduates of the Pilsner *Handelsakademie* of 1928, giving current addresses
- Hilde and Alois Patz to Wanka, 23 Jan. 1983
- Wanka to Erich Sandner, 11 Dec. 1983
- Hilde Patz to Wanka, 20 Jan. 1986
- Leitners to Wanka, 3 March 1987
- Roland ? to Wanka, 13 Aug. 1989
- Herbert Löwit to Wanka, 8 Sept. 1989
- Walter Becher to Wanka, 9 Aug. 1989



SUDETEN GERMAN SETTLEMENT

These photocopies are a selection of the material in Files 1 and 2 of the original documents and one report from File 3. They deal with the emigration of Sudeten German refugees in 1939.

Wanka went to London, England, in October of 1938 soon after the Munich Agreement of 29 Sept. and became the London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees in which capacity he organized the settlement of 1,054 refugees in Canada in 1939. One group settled in Saskatchewan and one in British Columbia, the latter of which Wanka, his wife, and his brother and sister joined.

SUDETEN GERMAN SETTLEMENT 1

- Contains material dealing with refugees and the planning and organization of emigration in 1939.
- minutes of meeting of executive of the German Social Democratic Workers' Party in the Czechoslovakian Republic, 23 and 24 May 1939, in London, Eng.
 - "Memorandum on the Need for a speedy settlement of the Financial Problem of the Emigration of Sudeten Refugees. Prepared by Wenzel Jaksch and Willi Wanka."
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Richtlinien für die Flüchtlinge in England," n.d.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Die finanziellen Vereinbarungen zwischen der englischen und französischen Regierung einerseits und der tschechoslowakischen Regierung andererseits und das Flüchtlingsprogam," 7 Feb. 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 2/39. An die Verbindungsstellen in den Interimsländern," 9 Feb. 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An alle Flüchtlingsgemeinschaften in England," 9 Feb. 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Vorläufiger Bericht über die in Kanada geplante Siedlungsaktion für sudetendeutsche Flüchtlinge," 9 Feb. 1939.
 - Siegfried Taub and Jaksch, "Mitteilungen in Auswanderungsfragen," 17 Feb. 1939.
 - Taub and Jaksch, "Dringende Mitteilung an alle Lagerleitungen im Ausland," 18 Feb. 1939.
 - Taub and Jaksch, "Mitteilung an die ledigen Kanada-Interessenten," 18 Feb. 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Erklärung zur Siedlungsaktion in Kanada," n.d.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Informationen über Auswanderungsmöglichkeiten nach Neuseeland," 23 Feb. 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An alle Flüchtlings- gemeinschaften in England!" 23 Feb. 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An alle Flüchtlings- gemeinschaften in England!" 3 March 1939.
 - E. W. Playfair, to W. Wanka, 31 March 1939, with: Statement to be signed by refugees authorizing transfer of funds in their bank accounts to British Treasury; "Procedure to be adopted for the disposal of money in the hands of refugees going to Canada"
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An die Teilnehmer des ersten Kanada-Transportes," 31 March 1939.
 - Zuschrift des kanadischen Hochkommissariates an Willi Wanka*: L. B. Pearson to Wanka, 31 March 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An alle sudetendeutschen Flüchtlinge in England," 22 April 1939.
 - London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Vorläufiger Bericht über die Durchführung der KANADA-Aktion," 17 June 1939.

SUDETEN GERMAN SETTLEMENT 2

Contains material relating to affairs in colony at Tupper Creek, B.C. until 1945 and cases of Julius Scharing and Franz Reilich, former settlers, requesting return of money they contributed to general fund when they emigrated.

- "Vorschläge der CCA zur Land-Aufteilung," n. d.
- copy, letter, Wanka to F. B. McConnell, 23 Sept. 1939
- letter, Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 2 Oct. 1939
- copy, letter, F. B. McConnell to Wanka, 10 Oct. 1939
- copy, letter, Wanka to McConnell, 18 Dec. 1939
- copy, letter, Wanka to T. Herzer, 22 Nov. 1939
- copy, letter, Wanka to Frank Rehwald, 16 Jan. 1940
- *Erklärung zur inneren Verfassung der Sudeten-Siedlung Tupper-Creek*. 8 declarations signed by settlers reaffirming their agreement with organization of settlement and their duties in it, Jan. 1940.
- copy, letter, Frank Rehwald to Wenzel Jaksch, 27 Jan. 1941
- letter, Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Feb. 1941
- copy, letter, Rehwald to Jaksch, 26 Feb. 1941
- copy, letter, Rehwald to Wanka, 2 March 1941
- correspondence regarding rights of settlers who had left settlement:
 - copy, letter, Julius Scharing to F. C. Blair, 20 March 1941, with attached: copy, letter, Officer of Director, Department of Mines and Resources to Scharing, 4 April 1941; letter, Scharing to Wanka, 12 Jan. 1943; report on meeting of former settlers living in Montreal and elsewhere, 20 Dec. 1942; copy, letter, Wanka to Scharing, 24 June 1943; letter, Scharing to Wanka, 12 Jan. 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Scharing, 24 June 1943; letter, Scharing to Wanka, 6 July 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Scharing, 5. Aug. 1943
- letter, Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 22 Nov. 1941, with attached: copy, letter, The Czech Refugee Trust Fund to Richard Reitzner, n.d.; Canadian Group Emigration Accounts July 1939
- letter, Rehwald to Wanka, 18 Feb. 1942
- letter, Frank Reilich to Wanka, 6 Dec. 1942, with attached: copy, letter, T. Herzer to Reilich, 19 Nov. 1942; copy, Reilich to Herzer, 17 Jan. 1943, 2 copies; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 28 Jan. 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 14 Feb. 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 3 March 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 29 March 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 29 March 1943; copy, letter, Herzer to Reilich, 3 March 1943, 2 copies; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 11 April 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 25 April 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 5 Aug. 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 29 Aug. 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 11 June 1944; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 20 Feb. 1944
- copy, letter, Julius Scharing to London Representative of the Sudeten German Social Democrats, 16 July 1944
- copy, letter, London Rep. to Scharing, 31 Aug. 1944
- copy, letter, Wanka? to Scharing and Reilich, 31 May 1945, with attached: letter, A. L. Joliffe to Wanka, 10 April 1945; letter, Joliffe to Wanka, 30 Jan. 1945; letter, Herzer to Wanka, 6 Feb. 1945; letter, Herzer to Wanka, 8 Jan. 1945; copy, letter, Wanka to Herzer, Jan. 1945; copy, letter, Wanka to Herzer, 2 Jan. 1945; Wanka to Director, Immigration Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, 2 Jan. 1945
- copy, letter, Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 31 May 1945
- "Memorandum re Sudeten Settlement at Tupper B.C.," 20 Oct. 1939, by Wanka.
- "Sudeten-Siedlung Tupper Creek. Ein Rechenschaftsbericht," by Wanka 1944



POST-WAR REFUGEES

Deals with Canadian post-war refugee policies and Wanka's work for the Committee for the Relief of Democratic Sudeten Refugees and the Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (CCCRR) in 1947 and 1948.

- list of settlers' payment of party fees and donations to the Sudeten emergency fund in 1946
- Wanka to T. O. F. Herzer, 7 Jan. 1947
- H. J. Siemens to Wanka, 24 Jan. 1947
- Wanka to Siemens, 30 Jan. 1947
- Siemens to Wanka, 6 Feb. 1947
- H. C. P. Cresswell to Wanka, 13 Feb. 1947
- Wanka to Siemens, 19 Feb. 1947
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 Feb. 1947
- Wanka to John C. Hynd, 20 Feb. 1947
- Wenzel Jaksch to J. E. Barrell, 2 March 1947
- Arthur Skeffington to Jaksch, n. d.
- speech delivered by W. Tucker in House of Commons, 11 March 1947
- Under-secretary of State for External Affairs to Wanka, 15 March 1947
- receipt for donations from Tupper Creek, 25 March 1947
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 31 March 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 April 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 May 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 May 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 6 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 10 June 1947
- "Bericht über die Behandlung der Ansuchen, wenn die Angehörigen in der CSR sind," 10 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 June 1947
- ? to Major-General John A. Gunn, 20 June 1947, with attached: Gunn to Secretary of Agricultural and Industrial Progress in Canada, 15 June 1947
- Leslie Chance to Herzer, 7 Oct. 1947
- Herzer to Wanka, 10 Oct. 1947
- Wanka to Herzer, 17 Oct. 1947
- telegram, Rehwald to Wanka, 29 Oct. 1947
- memorandum, A. E. Love to Cresswell, 24 Nov. 1947
- telegram, Carter to Wanka, n. d.
- report on cases, 30 April 1948
- points discussed on 6 May 1948
- report on cases, end of May 1948
- Wanka to Herzer, 14 July 1948
- Herzer to Father Warnke, 26 July 1948



- Becker to Wanka, 1 Feb. 1978
- Wanka to Becker, 9 Feb. 1978
- Wanka to Kastens, 9 Feb. 1978



SELIGER-GEMEINDE

Deals with Wanka's relationship with the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, the Sudeten German Social Democratic organization in West Germany founded in 1951 as the successor to the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* which had succeeded the *Deutsche Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik*. The S-G was named after Josef Seliger, the first chairman of the DSAP and its first leader was Wenzel Jaksch. The *Treugemeinschaft's* primary goal had been the solution of the Sudeten question that was based on the right to national self-determination. The *Seliger-Gemeinde* still demanded that Sudeten Germans be granted this right, but it vowed to work toward the establishment of a European federation based on that principle and the strengthening of German and European socialism. It was not a party, but rather a *Gesinnungsgemeinschaft*, an organization open to all those in sympathy with its goals, and its members belonged to the social democratic parties of their respective countries.

SELIGER-GEMEINDE 1958-1965

- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 21 Oct. 1958
- copy of a letter from Ernst Paul to the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen in Nordamerika*, 13 Nov. 1963
- obituary of Erich Ollenhauer, January 1964
- report on meeting of 25 January 1964 of various organizations and *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Karl Gerberich to Wanka, 22 Dec. 1964
- Wanka to Adolf Hasenöhrl, 28 Dec. 1964
- Gerberich to Wanka, 4 Jan. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 2 Feb. 1965
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 2 Feb. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 7 Feb. 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 12 Feb. 1965
- Gerberich to all foreign organizations belonging to the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 3 March 1965
- list of officers of Austrian branch of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 10 April 1965
- letter from Roman Wirkner to all members, 15 May 1965
- report on conference, 4-5 June 1965, of *Seliger-Gemeinde* officers and delegates from foreign groups of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Wirkner to all members, 8 June 1965
- report on fifteenth congress of the *Föderalistische Union europäischer Volksgruppen*, in Leeuwarden/Ljouwert, Holland, 10-12 June 1965

- Gerberich to Henry Weisbach, 5 July 1965
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 21 July 1965
- information sheet on officers, organization, publications, and history of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Roman Wirkner to all members, 10 July 1965
- Wirkner to senders of the *Sudeten-Bote*, 1 Aug. 1965
- list of officers of *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 27 July 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 27 July 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 26 Aug. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 31 Aug. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 7 Dec. 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 13 Dec. 1965
- Circular letter to members, 15 Dec. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 22 Dec. 1965

SELIGER-GEMEINDE 1966-1969

- Adolf Hasenöhlrl to Wanka, 10 Jan. 1966
- Wanka to Karl Gerberich, 1 Feb. 1966
- Gerberich to Wanka, 15 Feb. 1966
- Herbert Wiesner to Gerberich, 17 Feb. 1966, with attached: Dr. Rossmeissl to Wiesner, 10 Feb. 1966; notification of change in pension, 4 Feb. 1966
- "Das tragische Lebensende des Doktor Ludwig Czech," *Dokumentationen der sudetendeutschen Sozialdemokratie*, No. 1, 4 March 1966,
- Wanka to Gerberich, 17 May 1966
- Circular Letter to members, 20 May 1966
- "Ein neuer Beginn"
- Seliger-Gemeine* to Wanka, 26 May 1966
- Wanka to Gerberich, 15 Oct. 1966, with attached: Wanka to Gerberich, 23 Aug. 1966; Wanka to Gerberich, 16 Aug. 1966; Gerberich to Wanka, 10 Aug. 1966
- Gerberich to Wanka, 18 Oct. 1966
- Roman Wirkner to Wanka, 27 Oct. 1966
- Wanka to Hasenöhlrl, 18 Nov. 1966
- Wanka to Wirkner, 18 Nov. 1966
- Artur Schober to Wanka, 23 Nov. 1966
- Gerberich to members, 6 Dec. 1966
- Wanka to Schober, 19 Dec. 1966
- letter to members, 20 Dec. 1966
- ? to Wanka, 11 Jan. 1967
- ? to Wanka, 13 Feb. 1967
- Wanka to Hasenöhlrl, 20 Feb. 1967
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 3 June 1967
- Gerberich to Wanka, 8 June 1967
- Wanka to executive of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 5 Dec. 1967
- Dokumente über Politik und Tätigkeit der Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Wirkner to Wanka, 12 May 1968
- minutes of meeting between Willy Brandt, leader of SPD, and executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 July 1968
- presentation by Wanka, 8 Dec. 1968, to meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde*: "Das Deutschlandbild in Kanada"

- notice of gathering of Sudeten German Social Democrats in Edmonton in July 1969
- Circular letter to members, 14 Feb. 1969
- minutes of meeting, 1 and 2 Feb. 1969
- Circular letter to members, 27 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 8 Oct. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 12 Nov. 1969
- Gerberich to Arnold Kreuzinger, 17 Nov. 1969
- Wirkner to Wanka, 15 Nov. 1969
- presentation of Wenzel Jaksch prize to Maria Günzl and Roman Wirkner, 1 Nov. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 24 Nov. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 24 Nov. 1969
- Wirkner to Wanka, n. d.

SELIGER-GEMEINDE 1970-1975

- Karl Gerberich to Wanka, 13 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 22 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 26 Jan. 1970
- Gerberich to Willi Schön, 10 Feb. 1970
- Wanka to Wirkner, 21 March 1970
- Wirkner to Wankas, 17 May 1970
- Wanka to Wirkner, 30 May 1970
- Wanka to Walter Hahn, 30 May 1970
- Karl Kern to Hans Dietz, 21 July 1970
- Kern, "Denkpause fuer wen?"
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 21 Sept. 1970
- Wanka to *Seliger-Archiv*, 29 Nov. 1970
- Ursual Poutz to Wanka, 15 Dec. 1970
- "Die Politik der sudetendeutschen Sozialdemokraten während des Krieges," presented by Martin K. Bachstein at seminar of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, held 2-4 April 1971
- Gerberich to Wanka, 6 May 1971
- Wanka to Gerberich, 13 May 1971
- Poutz to Wanka, 21 June 1971
- Ernst Paul to foreign members, 10 Aug. 1971
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 18 Oct. 1971
- Paul to Wanka, 18 Oct. 1971
- Wanka to Artur Schober, 3 Jan. 1972
- Poutz to Wanka, 2 Feb. 1972
- Wanka to *Seliger-Archiv*, 11 Feb. 1972
- Wanka to August Augsten, 11 Feb. 1972
- "Gemeinsam für den Frieden," by Almar Reitzner, 16 Oct. 1972
- Hasenöhrl to Western Canadian Sudeten German Alliance, 18 Oct. 1972
- Brannenburger Aktionsprogramm der Seliger-Gemeinde*, 28 Oct. 1972
- Wanka to Wirkner, 4 June 1972
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 6 Dec. 1972
- newsletter, 18 Dec. 1972
- Wirkner to Wanka, n. d.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 14 Jan. 1973
- ? to Dr. Schlingensiepen, 29 Jan. 1973
- Henry Weisbach to Hasenöhrl, 6 Feb. 1973

- mailing list, 21 Feb. 1973, for publications
- ? to Maria Guenzl, 4 March 1973
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 5 March 1973
- Günzel to Wanka, 19 March 1973
- Hasenöhrl to Schlingensiepen, 20 March 1973
- Wanka to Guenzel, 2 April 1973
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 6 June 1973
- Hasenöhrl to Schlingensiepen, 26 June 1973
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 11 Nov. 1973
- Hasenöhrl to foreign divisions of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 3 Jan. 1974
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 22 Jan. 1974
- Gerberich to Harry Hochfelder, 14 March 1974
- Wanka to Gerberich, 24 March 1974
- Wanka to Guenzel, 9 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Paul, 23 Oct. 1974
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 23 Oct. 1974, with attached: Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 11 Oct. 1974
- Karl Kern to Wanka, 29 Oct. 1974
- invitation to meeting of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, to be held 2 and 3 Nov. 1974
- Hasenöhrl, "Weg und Ziel der Seliger-Gemeinde," presentation, 3 Nov. 1974

SELIGER-GEMEINDE 1975-1991

- announcement of publication of *Menschen im Exil*, with mailing lists, Feb. 1975
- Ernst Paul to H. Weisbach and Wanka, Feb. 1975
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 24 June 1975
- Marie Günzl to Wankas, 18 Sept. 1975
- Wanka to Günzl, 4 Oct. 1975
- A. Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 4 Dec. 1975
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 13 Dec. 1975
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 30 Dec. 1975
- Hasenöhrl to members, 21 Jan. 1976
- Hasenöhrl to members, 9 Feb. 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 18 March 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 28 March 1976, with attached: Hasenöhrl to members, 8 March 1976
- Wanka to Günzl, 7 April 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka and Weisbach, 7 May 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 18 May 1976
- Hans Arnold to Hasenöhrl, 10 June 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 28 June 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 6 July 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 10 Aug. 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 23 Aug. 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 29 Nov. 1976
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 9 Dec. 1976, with attached: Gerberich to Rossmeissl, 6 Dec. 1976;
Willi Jäger to Rossmeissl, 4 Dec. 1976; Rossmeissl to Jäger, 9 Dec. 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 24 Dec. 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka and Weisbach, 7 Feb. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to foreign members, March 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 20 March 1977

- Arnold Brumlik to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 26 March 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Walter Becher, 3 May 1977, with attached: Becher to Hasenöhrl, 5 May 1977;
Becher to colleagues, 5 May 1977
- Wanka to Rudolf Geissler and Rudolf Heckel, 5 May 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Brumlik, 6 June 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 21 June 1977
- Wanka to Heckel, 25 June 1977
- Heckel to Wanka, 13 July 1977
- Wanka to Heckel, 29 July 1977
- Wanka to members of the *Wenzel Jaksch Kreis*, 29 July 1977
- Circular letter to members of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, July 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 5 July 1977
- Wanka to members of *Western Canadian Sudeten-German Alliance*, 18 Aug. 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 19 Aug. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 9 Sept. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 4 Nov. 1977, 2 copies
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 14 Nov. 1977
- Heckel to Hasenöhrl, 27 Nov. 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 7 Dec. 1977, 2 copies
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 14 Dec. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Heckel, 19 Dec. 1977
- Olga Sippl to Wanka, 29 Dec. 1977
- Wanka to Sippl, 9 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 9 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Jan. 1978
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 25 Jan. 1978
- Circular letter to members of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 31 Jan. 1978, with attached: program for
conference of July 1978
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 15 Feb. 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 27 Feb. 1978
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 10 March 1978
- Hasenöhrl to members of executive, 15 March 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 2 April 1978
- Fred Fechter to Wanka, 4 April 1978
- No. 342, 5. April 1978 issue of *Der Sozialdemokrat*
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 12 April 1978
- ? to Hasenöhrl, 12 April 1978
- Wanka to Sippl, 13 April 1978
- Sippl to Wanka, 20 April 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 20 April 1978
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 2 May 1978
- Hasenöhrl to Walter Becher, 5 May 1978, with attached: Becher to Hasenöhrl, 24 May 1978
- Gerberich to Max Kutschera, 7 May 1978
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 10 May 1978
- Wanka to Sippl, 16 May 1978
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 22 May 1978, with attached: Rossmeissl to Becher, 3 May 1978; Karl
Simon to Rossmeissl, 8 May 1978; Rossmeissl to Hasenöhrl, 11 May 1978
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 31 May 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 5 June 1978

ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT CZECHOSLOVAKISCHER SOZIALISTEN

Deals with the *Arbeitsgemeinschaft czechoslovakischer Sozialisten*, organized in Sweden by dissident members of the *Treugemeinschaft*, though not intended to be restricted to Sweden. It was made up mainly of Sudeten German trade unionists and led by Josef Ladig, secretary of the Metalworkers' union, and Franz Krejci, a textile worker, DSAP secretary, and former member of Czech parliament. The group concerned itself with the future of the unions in whatever Czechoslovakian state was organized after the war. Like the *Zinnergruppe* in England, the AcS supported Beneš, the restoration of Czechoslovakia as it was before the Munich Agreement, and the enlistment of Sudeten Germans in the Czech army. It opposed the increasing nationalism of the *Treugemeinschaft*, considered the term *Sudeten German* a Nazi invention, and preferred *Deutschböhmen* and *Deutschmährer* because these terms identified them as citizens of Czechoslovakia. The AcS also identified itself as part of the international working class and retained the establishment of socialism as its goal.

- newspaper clipping, Swedish
- "Warum Arbeitsgemeinschaft tschechoslovakischer Sozialisten?"
- additional remarks regarding reasons for foundation of AcS
- Ernst Paul to Karl Erich Jansson, 20 April 1940
- copy of letter from Josef Schneider to Josef Ladig, 15 Nov., no year.
- "In entscheidender Stunde! Ein Appell an die deutschen Antifaschisten aus der CSR in Schweden""
- letter from Josef Ladig to all members of Czech unions in Sweden, n.d.
- reply to letter, addressed to all members of Czech unions in Sweden, n.d.
- letter from W. Weigel to members, n.d.
- "Zu den Rundschreiben von Krejci und Ladig," by Ernst Paul, n.d., typescript and printed version
- Karl Kern to Swedish Metalworkers' Union, n.d.
- material relating to activities of Josef Ladig, a Sudeten German unionist, living in Sweden and heading the AcS: Franz Krejci to Roman Wirkner, 1961; resolutions; letter to union members in Sweden, n.d.; letter to Swedish metalworkers, 28 March 1943; ? to Karl Kern, 18 March 1943; Ladig and Krejci to Ernst Paul, 29 Oct. 1942; ? to Ladig, 29 Oct. 1942; *Gewerkschaftsbrief*, 5 March 1943; *Gewerkschaftsbrief*, 16 Dec. 1942; *Richtlinien für den gewerkschaftlichen Wiederaufbau*.
- Offener Brief an die Mitglieder der AcS und der VdA*, by Ernst Paul
- W. Weigel to Karl Kern, 3 Feb. 1943
- Edward ? to Karl Kern, 6 Feb. 1943
- "Die Friedensziele der demokratischen Sozialisten," March 1943.
- Josef Ladig to all unionized Czechoslovaks in Sweden, May 1943
- extract from letter, Bruno Rother to Dr. Heller, 1 June 1943
- Franz Krejci "an Genossen, Freunde und Interessenten aber auch an meine Gegner!" June 1943
- Jos. Ladig to "Werte Freunde," June 1943
- Karl Gube to Karl Kern, 3 July 1943
- extract from letter from Erich Ollenhauer, 6 July 1943

INVENTORY OF ORIGINAL FILES IN THE WANKA PAPERS

WANKA, WILHELM, 1910-1992

FILE1

- Anton Wuschek to Wanka, 15 July 1958, with attached: Wanka to Wuschek, 17 June 1958
- newspaper clipping, "Willi Wanka - 50 Jahre"
- Wanka to Roy Darling, 6 June 1960, with attached: newspaper clipping; Wanka to Richard Reitzner and Wenzel Jaksch, 6 June 1960
- O. Wohlrab to Wankas, 8 July 1960, with attached: receipt; Wanka to Wohlrab, 3 Aug. 1960; sums
- D. C. Robertson to Wanka, 17 Oct. 1962, with attached: release from actions or claims upon payment of money after car accident; receipt from Karl's Auto Body
- D. J. Klassen to Wanka, 7 March 1963, with attached: Wanka to Klassen, 13 March 1963
- Mabel L. Harper to Wanka, 11 Feb. 1965, re: his resignation as administrator of Pouce Coupe Community Hospital
- E. C. Wiley to Wanka, 12 Aug. 1965
- Greg Janzer to whom it may concern, 20 Nov. 1965, certifying Wanka's employment as administrator
- certificate awarding Confederation of Canada Centennial Medal to Wanka, 1 July 1967
- material relating to death of Wanka's brother, Johann, in Germany in 1969 and disposition of his legacy:
 - August Gleissner to Pauline Wuchterl, Wanka's sister, 27 Oct. 1969
 - letter, 10 Nov. 1969
 - Wanka to Gleissner, 12 Nov. 1969
 - Amtsgericht Wunsiedel to Wuchterl, 14 Jan. 1970
 - Wanka to Gleissner, 21 Jan. 1970
 - Wanka to Wenzel Puchnar, 21 Jan. 1970
 - "Erbschein" attesting to fact that Wanka and his sisters, Mary Wanka and Pauline Wuchert, are Johann Wanka's heirs, 24 Feb. 1970
 - Wanka to Mary Wanka, 13 March 1970
 - copy of money transfer, 6 April 1970
 - Gleissner to Wanka, 19 April 1970
 - Ernst ? to Wanka, 6 May 1970
 - copy of form pertaining to inheritance tax, 11 May 1970
 - Wanka to *Eisenbahn-Spar-und Darlehnskasse*, Regensburg, 26 June 1970
 - Zentralfinanzamt Nürnberg* to Wuchterl, 14 Aug. 1970
 - Zentralfinanzamt Nürnberg* to Wanka, 14 Aug. 1970
 - Wanka to Gleissner, 21 Aug. 1970
 - Wanka to the *Zentralfinanzamt Nürnberg*, 21 Aug. 1970
 - Eisenbahn-Spar-und Darlehnskasse*, Regensburg, to Wanka, 27 Aug. 1970
 - Gleissner to Wanka, 28 Aug. 1970
 - Gleissner to Wanka, 15 Dec. 1970
 - Wanka to Gleissner, 24 Jan. 1971
 - Zentralfinanzamt Nürnberg* to Gleissner, 3 March 1971
 - Gleissner to Wanka, 5 March 1971
 - Wanka to Heinz Puchner, 10 March 1971
 - Wanka to the *Zentralfinanzamt Nürnberg*, 24 Aug. 1972
 - Zentralfinanzamt Nürnberg* to Wanka, 6 Nov. 1972
 - Postsparkassenamt München* to Gleissner, 21 Nov. 1972
 - Gleissner to Wanka, 26 Nov. 1972
 - Wanka to Gleissner, 4 Dec. 1972

- Wanka to Gleissner, 4 Dec, 1972
- bankbook in name of Johann Wanka, *Eisenbahn-Spar-und Darlehnskasse*, Regensburg
- 2 bankbooks in name of Johann Wanka, *Vereinigte Sparkassen des Landkreises Wunsiedel*
- money order, 26 Jan. 1973
- receipt, 2 March 1970
- transfers of money: to Wanka; Johann Wanka's heirs; August Gleissner; Heinz Puchner; Adolf Storm jun.

FILE 2

- poem honouring Wanka by Karl Kern, 26 May 1970
- correspondence to Wanka on his sixtieth birthday, 22 June 1970:
 - from Frank Oberle, mayor of Chetwynd, B. C., 19 May
 - from K. W. Dixon, Vice-Chairman, Peace River Regional District, 20 May
 - from Liesl and Heinrich F. Liebrecht, Consul General of Federal Republic of Germany, 25 May
 - from *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten in Skandinavien*, 28 May
 - from Bob Trail, mayor of Dawson Creek, 29 May
 - from mayor of Pouce Coupe, B. C., n. d.
 - handwritten, can not read signature, n.d.
 - "Axt und Baum"
 - from Harry Hochfelder, June
 - humorous certificate from friends, June
 - from W. D. Hoops, n. d.
 - from Ernst Paul, chairman of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 2 June with 2 copies of telegram from *Landesgruppe Hessen der Seliger-Gemeinde*, 19 June
 - from Edmund Leukert, 9 June
 - from Walter Becher, 12 June
 - from Erwin Rossmeißl, 15 June
 - from Hans and Grete Nitsch, 16 June and letter to M. Wanka, 15 June
 - poem: "Für Willi Wanka" from Karl Kern
 - from M. P. Bob Borrie, 22 June
 - from Joan Jaksch, 22 June
 - from Karl Riedel, German Consul General, 22 June
- Riedel to Wanka, 24 June 1970
- Wanka to Ernst Paul, 27 July 1970
- poem for Wanka's 65th birthday
- 1 newspaper clipping, 2 photocopies "In und über Kanada hinaus im Dienst der Volkgruppenarbeit" about Wanka's receipt of the *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft - Ehrenpreis für Publizistik*, 1975
- invitation to Mr. and Mrs. Wanka to dinner honouring Wanka on retirement from position as Clinic Administrator, Dawson Creek Medical Clinic, 18 July 1975
- Jan Foitzik to Wanka, 20 Dec. 1976
- completed form with personal information for the *International Biographical Archives and Dictionary of Central European Émigrés, 1933-45*
- C. E. Framst to Wanka, 23 Nov. 1977
- Moritz Rudolf to Wanka, 19 Oct. 1979
- newspaper clipping: "Willi Wanka 70 Jahre", 2 original, 1 photocopy
- birthday wishes:
 - from Walter Becher, 29 May 1980
 - from Harry Hochfelder, June 1980
 - from Friedrich Zerbs, 11 June 1980
 - from ?, 16 June 1980

- telegram from Hasso Freiherr von Maltzahn, Consul General, 20 June 1980
- from Franz Ohmann, 14 July 1980
- Wanka to Walter Becher, 15 July 1980

FILE 3

- Wanka to Sam Side Agencies, Ltd., 19 Oct. 1966; timber mark certificate, 22 April 1966; information for mark holder; Sam Side of Wankas, 17 Oct. 1966
- M. Wanka to Ernst Leuenberger, 30 May 1976, with attached: agreement for sale of land, 30 April 1975, 2 copies; assessment notice, 1974
- Werner Bader to Wanka, 10 Jan. 1977
- Werner Bader to Wanka, 17 Jan. 1977
- Wanka to *Internationale Assoziation Deutschsprachiger*, 19 July 1978
- Fritz Wittmann to Wankas, 22 July 1977, re: legacy to *Sudetendeutsche Stiftung*
- Wanka to Wittmann, 18 Aug. 1977
- Wanka to Wittmann, 17 Sept. 1977, re: legacy to be used scholarships, 2 copies
- Wittmann to Wanka, 31 Feb. 1978
- K. Bandilla to Wanka, 9 June 1981 - results of medical examination
- nomination for Order of Canada appointment, 21 Jan. 1986
- Roger de C. Nantel to Rudolf Landsfried, 10 Dec. 1986, 2 copies
- Landsfried to Nantel, 19 July 1988
- Frank Oberle to D. John, 27 July 1988
- 2 copies of addendum to biographical information sent with nomination for Order of Canada
- John to Landsfried, 28 July 1938
- 5 biographies
- "Participation in local Government"
- "Employment Record"
- short biography composed 7 Sept. 1956
- undated plan of lot and house
- certificate of Canadian citizenship, Franz Wanka, 21 May 1947
- permit granted by authorities in Pilsen to Franz Wanka to cross border, 18 Oct. 1938
- Claus Fuerness to Wanka, 4 May 1988
- land title search, 5 Oct. 1992

FILE 4

Deals with Wanka's claims for compensation under German legislation applicable to victims of National Socialism and for German pension benefits.

- "Mitteilung zur Leistung aus der gesetzlichen Rentenversicherung," for Wilhelm Wanka
- "Mitteilung über die Höhe der Rente", for Wilhelm Wanka
- "Mitteilung zur Leistung aus der gesetzlichen Rentenversicherung," for W. Wanka
- "Mitteilung zur Leistung aus der gesetzlichen Rentenversicherung," for Maria Julia Wanka
- "Mitteilung über die Höhe der Rente", for M. J. Wanka
- photocopy of Czech press release, 19 July 1938
- letter to Tomslake German Canadian Association, 21 June 1957
- Dr. Krause to Wanka, 21 June 1957, 3 copies
- Krause to M. J. Wanka, 21 June 1957
- notice from the *Bezirksamt für Wiedergutmachung*, 27 Sept. 1957
- Erwin Rossmeissl to Wanka, 5 Oct. 1957, with attached: Wanka to Rossmeissl, 12 Oct. 1957; Rossmeissl and Weidmann to Dresdner Bank, 30 Jan. 1958; Wanka to Rossmeissl, 25 April 1958
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 13 March 1958
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 19 March 1958, with attached: Rossmeissl and Weidmann to Bremen *Ausgleichsamt*, 9 Jan. 1958; same to same 12 March 1958

- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 24 March 1958
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 10 Nov. 1958
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 25 Nov. 1958
- Rossmeissl and Weidmann to Bremen *Ausgleichsamt*, 3 Feb. 1959, with attached: Rossmeissl and Weidmann to Wanka, 12 March 1959
- Paul Englisch to *Versicherungsanstalt Rheinprovinz, Beitragsabteilung*, 14 June 1959
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 8 Dec. 1959, 2 copies
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 19 Jan. 1960
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 9 March 1960, with attached: Rossmeissl to Wanka, 3 March 1960
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 24 March 1960
- Polensky to Wanka, 3 March 1961
- Wanka to the *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 16 June 1961, with attached: same to same, 10 April 1961; *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, May 1957; same to Wanka, 10 Aug. 1957; same to Wanka, 23 Aug. 1957; Wanka to *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 6 Aug. 1959; same to same, 15 Feb. 1960 *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 13 May 1960; information about pension contributions in Czechoslovakia
- Renz to Wanka, 28 June 1961
- "Bescheinigung" regarding pension contributions, 27 Nov. 1961, 2 copies
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 14 June 1962, with attached: copy of same; Wanka to Mary Wanka, 20 June 1962
- "Besondere Bescheinigung" for Wanka, 6 July 1962, 2 copies
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 16 July 1962, with attached: *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 13 Dec. 1961; Dr. Krause to Wanka, 21 June 1957
- Wanka to *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 21 June 1974
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 16 July 1974
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 17 Sept. 1974
- Wanka to *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 24 Sept. 1974
- copy of notice from the *Bezirksamt für Wiedergutmachung*, 27 Sept. 1957
- photocopy of Wanka's baptismal certificate
- Wanka to Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, 30 Sept. 1974
- Consulate General to Wanka, 4 Oct. 1974
- Wanka to the *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 7 Oct. 1974
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 30 Sept. 1975
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 6 Nov. 1975
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 11 Dec. 1975
- Rossmeissl to *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 1 Aug. 1979
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 23 Aug. 1979
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 29 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 28 Sept. 1979
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 4 Oct. 1979
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 5 Oct. 1979
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 13 Oct. 1979
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 19 Oct. 1979, with attached: Rossmeissl to *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 19 Oct. 1979
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* to Wanka, 13 Nov. 1979
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 23 Nov. 1979
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 19 Feb. 1980, with: "Beitragsbescheinigung", 22 Jan. 1980; detailed information for Wanka from *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*; Wanka to Rossmeissl, 5 April 1980

- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 2 June 1980, with attached: notice to Wanka from *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 9 Dec. 1975; information from *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* for Wanka
- notice from *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte* for Wanka, 24 June 1988
- Wanka to *Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte*, 31 Dec. 1991

FILE 5

Newspaper clippings and other items relating to Wanka's activities.

- presentation of cheque, *The Mirror*, 7 April 1982
- "Pouce Society raises Money"
- "More Funds for Haven"
- photo, Wanka receiving cheque
- photo, Wanka receiving cheque
- photo, Wanka receiving cheque
- photo, Wanka receiving cheque
- photo, cutting ribbon
- photo, Wanka receiving cheque
- "Sudetens Furnish One Room in Pouce Coupe Care Home"
- "Proud Day for Pouce Coupe...Memorable One for South Peace"
- "Bill Wanka elected to head Peace River Regional District"
- "Canadian Sudeten German Alliance re-elect association executive"
- "25 Jahre im Dienste sudetendeutscher Aufbauarbeit"
- "Wanka honored by Pouce"
- "Wanka plays important role in community affairs"
- "Erklärung zur Besetzung der Tschechoslowakei im Jahre 1968" by Wanka and F. Hillebrand
- speech by Wanka, 27 May 1967, at centennial concert, 2 copies German and 2 copies English
- "B.C. - kurz belichtet"
- "Ein Bekenntnis zu Canada"
- "Deutscher Kulturabend in St. Walburg"
- Denkwürdiger Besuch in Tomslake - Wenzel Jaksch und Gertrude Steiner im Peace-River-Gebiet"
- "Sudeten Germans Celebrate Anniversary of Arrival Here"
- "Sudetentreffen in Kanada"
- "Konsul Dr. Liebrecht besuchte Sudetensiedlung"
- "Bekenntnis zum Recht auf die Heimat"
- Denkwürdiger Besuch in Tomslake"
- "Tomslake besuchte St. Walburg"
- "Der Geist von München muss überwunden werden"
- "Events That Brought About Move Of Sudetens To Canada"
- "Aus deutscher Not geboren"
- "Deutscher Konsul besuchte Tomslake"
- "Wenzel Jaksch in Kanada"
- "Mit beiden Füßern auf dem Boden"
- "Ereignisreiches Jahr für dei Sudetendeutschen"
- "German Consul General visits"
- "German Legislator Meets City Sudetens"
- "Growing in importance"
- photocopies of clippings mounted on paper
- Dawson Creek Star Peace River Magazine*, 17 May 1956
- "Report of the Study Committee on Formation of a Regional District in the Peace River Area"
- R. S. Traill to Wanka, 14 Feb. 1967
- Don Phillips to Wanka, 12 Feb. 1969

- members of Democratic Sudeten Committee, 1 Aug. 1944
- photocopy of clipping from *Taunus-Kurier*, 13 Juni 1987, photo of Wanka, Helmut Köhler, and Werner Reckziegel

FILE 6

Deals with television program, "Die Kreuzwege des Wilhelm W.", which appeared 11 September 1979 in Germany.

- 3 pp. from German television guides of 11 Sept. 1979
- press release regarding the program
- newspaper clippings: television listing; "Die Kreuzwege des W. W." 11-9-79; from *Frankfurter Rundschau*, 11.09.79
- photocopies of clippings: "B.C. -kurz belichtet"; "Geschichte des W. W."
- "Berichte aus den Verbänden"
- Wanka to Rudolf Woller, 15 Oct. 1978
- Julitta Kleindienst to Wanka, 7 Sept. 1979
- Margarete Wanka to Woller, 12 Sept. 1979, with attached: Wanka to Wanka, 13 Oct. 1979
- Karl Brichta to ?, 12 Sept. 1979
- Dr. V. Zühlsdorff to Wanka, 15 Sept. 1979
- Rudolf Kiesewetter to Wankas, 26 Sept. 1979
- Wanka to Woller, 13 Oct. 1979
- Wanka to Gerhard von Glinski, 13 Oct. 1979, with attached: list of pictures
- Wanka to Kiesewetter, 22 Oct. 1979
- Woller to Wanka, n. d.
- invitation to showing of "Die Kreuzwege des Wilhelm W.", with attached: guest list
- Magarete Haberkorn to Woller, 24 Oct. 1979, with attached: Wanka to Haberkorn, 6 Nov. 1979; Wanka to Max Kutschera and Henry Weisbach, 6 Nov. 1979; Weisbach to Franz Fournier, 13 Nov. 1979; Weisbach to Wanka, 23 Nov. 1979; Kutschera to Wanka, 22 Nov. 1979; Wanka to Haberkorn, 28 Nov. 1979
- Wanka to Mortiz Rudolf, 29 Oct. 1979
- Woller to Wanka, 1 Nov. 1979
- Wanka to Kurt Goldberger, 6 Nov. 1979, with attached: Goldberger to ZDF, 14 Sept. 1979
- Wanka to Woller, 6 Nov. 1979
- Wanka to Gerold Jäger, 6 Nov. 1979, with attached: Jäger to ZDF, 17 Sept. 1979
- Wanka to Franz Gareis, 6 Nov. 1979
- Margareta Wanka to Wanka, 16 Nov. 1979, with attached; Wanka to Wanka, 28 DEc. 1979
- Hilde Hyna to Wanka, 9 Dec. 1979, with attached: Wanka to Hyna, 28 Dec. 1979
- Wanka to Woller, 13 Dec. 1979

WANKA, MARIA JULIA, 1909-1984

- FILE 1** - Contains material relating to life of Maria (Mizzi) Janka, wife of Willi Wanka.
- certificate honouring Maria Wanka from the *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft*, n. d.
 - notice of death, with photograph
 - 2 short biographies
 - statement attesting to her completion of business courses, 8 Oct. 1936
 - statement permitting M. Wanka to stay in United Kingdom, 24 Nov. 1938
 - assistant to Secretary of the British Committee for Refugees from Czecho-Slovakia to Passport Control Department, 10 May 1939
 - Dawson Creek Chamber of Commerce to M. Wanka, 14 Nov. 1949
 - M. Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 8 Sept. 1954, with attached: Jaksch to M. Wanka, 23 July 1954
 - undated notice of developments in Bundestag
 - M. Wanka to Jaksch, 15 Jan. 1956, with attached: M. Wanka to Jaksches, 13 Dec. 1955; Jaksch to M. Wanka, 5 Nov. 1955; newspaper clipping; information British group of *Seliger-Gemeinde*
 - J-Wankas to Jaksches, 3 and 4 Jan. 1957
 - Jaksch to Wankas, 26 Jan. 1957
 - M. Wanka to Jaksches, 23 Feb. 1957
 - Wanka? to Jaksch, 23 Feb. 1957
 - copy of certificate recognizing her status as refugee under relevant German legislation, 21 June 1957
 - clipping about death of Wenzel Jaksch
 - clipping from *Frankfurter Allgemeine*? 28 Nov. 1966 about death of Wenzel Jaksch
 - Ernst Paul to M. Wanka, 30 Sept. 1969, with attached; M. Wanka to Paul, 8 Oct. 1969; declaration by Wanka regarding departure of Wenzel Jaksch from Prague after Munich Pact, 8 Oct. 1969; declaration by M. Wanka, 8 Oct. 1969
 - M. Wanka to Joan Jaksch, 6 Jan. 1968
 - Rebecca Wells to Wanka, 6 June 1976
 - photo clipped from newspaper, n. d., for advertising Pouce Coupe Community Hospital Nurses' Association Moon Beam Ball

FILE 2 - Contains material dealing with her artwork and her involvement in art organizations.

- "History of the South Peace Art Society" by M. J. Wanka
- Certificate of Appreciation for contribution to 1975 British Columbia Spring Festival
- Edna McPhail to Mr. and Mrs. Wanka, 8 Dec. 1983
- material relating to opening of the Dawson Creek Art Gallery, 21 Oct. 1983: invitation; donation form; newspaper clipping of opening, *Peace River Block Daily News*, 25 Oct. 1983; photo of inside of gallery; photo of grain elevator; clipping showing crowd at opening; clipping "Art Gallery to Open Friday"; clipping from *Pazifische Rundschau*, 26 Nov. 1983; clipping showing opening; clipping from *Regional News Weekly*, 19 Oct. 1983; page from *Kanada Kurier*, 24 Nov. 1983
- clippings announcing painting of the month, Sept. 1968, Nov. 1969, Dec. 1972
- clippings relating to exhibits of her work: 7 Feb. 1979; 7 Feb. 1979; 23 April 1979; 30 July 1979, 2 June 1971, 11 June 1980; 16 Nov. 1981
- clipping on textile display, 14 Oct. 1970
- pamphlet on exhibit of works by Marg Baker and Mary Wanka, 25 Nov. to 9 Dec. 1978
- clipping "Local art work on exhibition"
- clipping "SPAS Report"
- clipping on textiles exhibit, 21 Oct. 1970
- material relating to exhibit of 13 to 28 June 1981 in West Germany: announcement; list of works on display; press release; information on exhibit; list of works; clipping from *Cultures*

- Canada, Sept. 1981; *Kaleidoscope Canada*; *The Mirror*, 26 Aug. 1981; material submitted to *Canadian Germanica*, Sept. 1981
- clipping from *The News*, 31 March 1982
 - flyer advertising exhibit in Bad Homburg, 1982
 - clipping re: exhibition in Vancouver, 28 June to 2 July in Vancouver
 - description of exhibit
 - newspaper clipping "*impresum*", *eine neue auslandsdeutsche Zeitschrift*, 17 Mar. 1984
 - clipping from *Kanada Kurier*, 31 May 1984
 - information on retrospective exhibit, 1985: invitation to opening; clippings from *Peace River Block News*, 24 Sept. 1985, 8 Oct. 1985
 - obituary from *Sudeten Land - Böhmen, Mähren, Schlesien*, No. 1/ 1985, 3 copies
 - part of biographical note

FILE 3 - Contains 44 sketches by M. Wanka and photocopies of a picture of a mountain goat and a picture of a mountain sheep.

THE TATE CREEK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

The Tate Creek Development Company was established mainly to carry out the transfer of the settlement's land to the settlers and to organize use of equipment and machinery jointly owned by settlers. Wanka was the manager of the company.

Articles of Association of Tate Creek Development Company Limited, registered 19 Feb. 1940
-bound with Minutes of General Meeting 28 Aug. 1942; Special Resolution, 16 Aug. 1948;
Minutes of Directors' Meeting, 4 Feb. 1964

Memorandum of Association Tate Creek Development Company Limited, 5 Dec. 1939, registered 19 Feb. 1940

1 volume, minutes:

- Minutes of fourth annual general meeting of shareholders, 29 Jan. 1944
- Balance Sheet, 31 Dec. 1943
- Statement of Profit and Loss Account for year ending 31 Dec. 1943
- List of Shareholders,
- Report of the Manager of the TCDC, [Willi Wanka]
- Crop Report 1943
- List of Breaking [land] done in 1943
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 23 Oct. 1943
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 16 Aug. 1944
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 19 May 1944
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 3 April 1944
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 26 Jan. 1944
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 20 Dec. 1943
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 22 Nov. 1943
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 13 Sept. 1943
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 16 Aug. 1943
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 21 July 1943
- Minutes of the third annual general meeting of shareholders, 12 Jan. 1943
- General Balance Sheet, 31 Dec. 1942
- Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, 19 Feb. 1940 to 31 Dec. 1942
- Land Account, 31 Dec. 1942
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 11 Jan. 1943
- Report of the General Manager of the TCDC, 8 Jan. 1943
- Exhibit "A", Assets
- Exhibit "B", operating budget, 1943
- Exhibit "C", commitments for 1943
- Exhibit "D", outstanding settlers advances
- Exhibit "C", list 1, Breaking done in 1942, double discing done in 1942 and to be done in 1943
- Exhibit "C", list 2, settlers who have less than 20 acres cultivated land at end of 1942
- Corrections of Inventories of the TCDC, 1 Dec. 1942
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 17 Nov. 1942
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 13 Nov. 1942
- Minutes of general meeting of shareholders, 28 Aug. 1942
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 22 June 1942
- Minutes of the second annual meeting of shareholders, 22 June 1942
- General Manager's report, 22 June 1942
- Balance Sheet, 31 May 1942

- Land Account, 31 May 1942
- Interest Outstanding 31 May 1942
- Statements of Receipts and Disbursements, 19 Feb. 1940 to 31 May 1942
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 22 June 1942
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 29 Jan 1942
- Contract to be signed between company and settler, not filled out
- General Balance Sheet, 31 Oct. 1941
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 23 June 1941
- Minutes of the first annual meeting of shareholders, 23 June 1941
- Accounts: income, 19 Feb. 1940 to 15 June 1941; Profit and loss; Balance sheet, 15 June 1941; Liabilities
- Statement of Receipts and Disbursements
- Land Account
- Land purchased from government in names of F. B. McConnell, P. V. Koch and A. W. McArton
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 23 June 1941
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 16 May 1940
- Minutes of a meeting of Six Subscribers to Memo and Articles of Association of the TDCD, 16 May 1940
- Memorandum of Association The Tate Creek Development Company Ltd, 5 Dec. 1939

1 volume, minutes:

- Minutes of final general meeting of shareholders of TDCD (in voluntary liquidation), 20 Dec. 1965
- Mailing list for notices for final general meeting, to be held 20 Dec. 1965
- list of shareholders present in person or by proxy, at final general meeting, 20 Dec. 1965
- Einladung an alle registrierten Shareholder der abschliessenden Generalversammlung, 20 Dec. 1965
- Profit and loss statement, 1 Jan. 1965 to 30 Nov. 1965
- Balance Sheet, 30 Nov. 1965
- Exhibit "A", Statement of profit and loss for 11 months ending 30 Nov. 1965
- Exhibit "B", Statement of deficit for 11 months ending 30 Nov. 1965
- Exhibit "C", Balance sheet, 30 Nov. 1965
- Exhibit "A", Profit and loss statement, 1 Dec. 1965 to 20 Dec. 1965, 2 copies
- Minutes of an Extraordinary general meeting of shareholders, 27 March 1965
- List of shareholders present in person or by proxy at extraordinary meeting, 27 March 1965.
- 18 proxies
- mailing list for Invitations for extraordinary general meeting, 27 March 1965
- Notice of Extraordinary General Meeting to all shareholders, 27 March 1965
- Balance sheet, 31 Dec. 1954
- Profit and loss statement, 31 Dec. 1954
- 6 balance sheets giving assets, liabilities, and shareholders' equity for 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963
- Balance sheet 31 Dec. 1964
- Profit and loss statement 31 Dec. 1964
- Erlaeuterungen zur Bilanzpost "Deficit"
- Inventory (summary of all inventories) for years 1954 -1964
- Account of machinery for years 1954 - 1964
- Account Inventory of parts, tools, and containers for years 1954 - 1964

- Account Inventory of buildings for years 1954 - 1964
- Main sources of income for the years 1954 - 1964
- Main reasons for losses per balance in years 1954 - 1957
- Land sold 1954 - 1964 - Account unassigned land
- Exhibit "A" - statement of profit and loss 1956 to 1961
- Exhibit "B" - balance sheet 31 Dec. 1961
- Statement of trading 1955 to 1961
- Exhibit "A" - Statement of profit and loss 31 Dec. 1961
- Exhibit "B" - Statement of surplus, 31 Dec. 1961
- Exhibit "C" - Balance sheet, 31 Dec. 1961
- Exhibit "A" - Statement of profit and loss, 31 Dec. 1962
- Exhibit "B" - Statement of deficit, 31 Dec. 1962
- Exhibit "C" - Balance sheet, 31 Dec. 1962
- Exhibit "A" - Statement of profit and loss, 31 Dec. 1963
- Exhibit "B" - Balance sheet 31 Dec. 1963
- Exhibit "A" - Statement of profit and loss, 31 Dec. 1964
- Exhibiti "B" - Balance sheet, 31 Dec. 1964
- Protokoll der Direktoren der Tate Creek Development Co., 26 Jan 1965
- Minutes of meeting of board of directors of TCDC, 6 Jan. 1962
- Minutes of meeting of board of directors of TCDC, 22 Sept. 1963
- letter: Donald M. Warne to Joe Barth, Pres. TCDC, 27 Aug. 1962, sending statements
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 10 Feb. 1961
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 16 Jan. 1960
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 6 Feb. 1959
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 17 March 1958
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 5 March 1958
- survey
- letter: James R. Mackenzie, B. C. Land Surveyor, to Joe Barth, 18 March 1958
- survey
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 15 Jan. 1957
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 25 Feb. 1956
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 5 May 1955
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 25 June 1954
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 6 Dec. 1954
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 14 Nov. 1954
- Minutes of annual meeting, 25 June 1954
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 7 June 1954
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 2 April 1954
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 19 Dec. 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 8 Aug. 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 12 July 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 27 April 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 29 March 1953
- Minutes of the annual meeting of the company, 19 March 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 19 March 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 14 March 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 28 Feb. 1953
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC and representatives of directors, 7 Nov. 1952
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 24 Oct. 1952
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 28 June 1952
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 26 April 1952

- Minutes of annual meeting, 30 March 1952
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 1 March 1952
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 2 Dec. 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 8 Sept. 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 26 Aug. 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 17 Aug. 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 11 July 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 11 June 1951
- Minutes of annual meeting, 11 June 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 30 May 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 29 April 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 10 April 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 10 Jan. 1951
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 29 Oct. 1950
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 8 Sept. 1950
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 12 Aug. 1950

1 file: **TATE CREEK DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.**

- one contract for agreement between company and settler
- Minutes of meeting of directors, 22 June 1942
- Minutes of meeting of shareholders, 28 Aug. 1942
- Minutes of shareholders' meeting, 28 March 1962
- Invitation to shareholders to general meeting, 27 March 1965
- Final report of Liquidation committee to shareholders, Exhibit "A", Profit and loss statement , 1 Dec. 1965 to 20 Dec. 1965
- Invitation to shareholders to final general meeting, in German, 6 Dec. 1965, with accounts, 3 pp.
- Accounts 31 Dec. 1964, 3 pp.
- Financial statements, 31 Dec. 1963, pamphlet, 4 pp.
- copy of extract from Articles of Association of TCDC, 5 July 1963, re: company seal.
- copy of Directors' Resolution of 7 June 1953, re: company seal, 5 July 1963.
- Financial statements, 31 Dec. 1962, pamphlet, 5 pp.
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 18 July 1962
- Financial statements, 1 Jan. 1955 to 31 Dec. 1961, pamphlet, 5 pp.
- Minutes of shareholders' meeting, 28 March 1961, 3 copies
- Minutes of shareholders' meeting, 27 March 1959
- Notice of change of directors, 27 March 1958
- Account inventory and inventories of buildings, saw mill, office equipt, tools, machinery, parts, containers, 1954-64
- Assets and Liabilities 1954, 1955, 1956, 1857, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963
- envelope with handwritten not on back re: directors' meeting 14 Nov. 1954, sale of land
- Balance sheet and profit and loss statement, 31 Dec. 1954
- Balance sheet and profit and loss statement, 31 Dec. 1953, and blank proxy
- Balance sheet and profit and loss statement, 31 Dec. 1952
- Report to shareholders, 31 March 1952 - in German
- Accounts for 1951, 15 pp.
- Draft - Votes of Members, 2 may 1951
- accounts for 1950, 18 pp.
- Accounts for 1949, 17 pp.

- Notice to shareholders, in German, 7 Feb, 1949, 2 pp.
- Report for 1949, 3 pp.
- Accounts for 1948, 19 pp.
- Notice to shareholders, in German, 15 Dec. 1948
- Accounts and report to shareholders, 31 Dec. 1947, 20 Feb. 1948, and one blank proxy, 5 pp.
- Notice to shareholders, in German, 20 Sept. 1947, 3 pp.
- Notice to shareholders, in German, 17 Sept. 1947, 2 pp.
- Breaking land, 1946/
- Accounts to 1946 and report to shareholders, 17 Feb. 1947, 6 pp.
- Report to shareholders, 28 Jan. 1946, and assets and liabilities, 31 Dec. 1945, 5 pp.
- Report to shareholders, 28 Dec. 1945, 3 pp.
- Breaking land, 1945
- Report to shareholders, in German, 4 May 1945
- Report to shareholders, in German, 23 Jan. 1945, and accounts, 1944, 4 pp.
- Notice to shareholders, in German, regarding available land and swine clubs, 8 Dec. 1944, 2 pp.
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 29 Dec. 1944, 2 pp.
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 2 April 1943, 3 pp.
- Minutes of meeting of directors of TCDC, 20 Jan. 1943, 3 pp.
- Auszug aus den Articles of Association der TCDC

File: Presence and Proxies, TCDC Members Meeting 20 Dec. 1965
 -34 signed proxies

File: Minutes (Copies only) 8 May 1949 to 26 June 1950

Folder: Liquidation TCDC

- The British Columbia Gazette*, 2 Dec. 1965
- The British Columbia Gazette*, 6 May 1965
- 1 page of *The News*, Dawson Creek, B.C., 5 May 1965, p. 8 containing notice of meeting of creditors of TCDC

Ständiger Ausschuss für Senioren- und Sozialfragen [Seniorenreferat] - 5 files

In April of 1988 the German-Canadian Congress established a Standing Committee on Seniors' and Social Issues [*Ständiger Ausschuss für Senioren- und Sozialfragen*, also referred to as *Seniorenreferat*]. The committee's first priority was to assist German-Canadians in applying for pensions under the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany. Willi Wanka was the first chairman of the committee.

FILE 1

- copies of applications for financial support under the Seniors Independence Program, 19 May 1988, for the Standing Committee on Seniors, and Social Issues and the German-Canadian Seniors' Awareness Project:

- copy, covering letter, Edith Kuntz, secretary of German-Canadian Congress to Fernand Lozier, 19 May 1988
- table of contents
- project outline
- application for German-Canadian Seniors' Awareness Project
- description of project
- application for German-Canadian Standing Committee on Seniors and Social Issues
- description of project
- copies of part of accompanying appendices, dealing with relevant legislation
 - appendix D and E: budget information
 - Seniors Independence Program Contribution Agreement
 - copy, letter, Edith Kuntz to Ken Moffat, 1 Nov. 1988
 - copy, letter, Edith Kuntz to Gerard Amyotte, 3 Nov. 1988, with copy of Contribution Agreement

FILE 2

- news release by Canadian Public Health Association announcing conference on Ethnicity and Aging
- news release, 9 Feb. 1988
- "Cultural Views on Aging" 23 Feb. 1988
- IBI Forum*
- news release, 29 March 1988
- copy, letter, J. M. A. Hülsemann to Edith Kuntz, 18 March 1988, proposing establishment of a standing committee on social issue, 2 copies
- copy, letter, Edith Kuntz to members of German-Canadian Congress and German-Canadian experts on Seniors, 30 March 1988, with attached report on National Workshop on Ethnicity and Aging, held in Ottawa, Ont., 21 -24 Feb. 1988
- copy, letter, Willi Wanka to Edith Kuntz, 18 June 1988, sending memorandum on what the role of the *Seniorenreferat* should be
- letter, B. Pfeifer to Wanka, 6 May 1988, with attached; information on seminar on sheltered housing projects and retirement homes; information on seminar on pensions; copy, letter, Wanka to Aulinger, 27 May 1988
- original and 1 photocopy of the aforementioned memorandum, dated June 1988
- copy, letter, Gerry Meinzer, pres. of German-Canadian Congress, to John Hülsemann, 19 July 1988
- copy, letter, Jeanette Bartlett to John Hülsemann, 31 Oct. 1988, with draft copy of report on National Workshop on Ethnicity and Aging
- Vol. 1, no. 1 (Fall 1988) issue of *Seniors' Resources*
- copy, letter, Edith Kuntz to members of Standing Committee, 3 Nov. 1988

- letter, John Hülsemann to Willi Wanka, 8 Nov. 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Hülsemann, 17 Nov. 1988
- copy, "Kurzprotokoll der Konferenz des neue Senioren - u. Sozialreferats am 24. Oktober 1988 in Toronto"
- Mitglieder des Senioren-Referats
- letter, Wanka to members of Sozialreferat, 27 Dec. 1988
- copy of letter of 27 Dec, signed; attached: "A Vision for the Future" and "Gedanken ueber die Aufgaben des Seniorenreferats"
- letter, E. Kuntz to Wanka, 28 Dec. 1988 with copy of Wanka's reply, dated 6 Dec. 1989, attached
- copy, letter, Gerry Meinzer to Anneliese Richter-Prigge, 14 Jan. 1989; attached: copy, letter, Wanka to A. Richter-Prigge, 24 Jan. 1989
- Instructions for completing old age security application form
- Health and Welfare publication: *Income Security Programs*. Tables of rates in effect January-March 1989.
- copy, Anschriften verzeichnis der Heimatortskarteien
- copy, Erläuterungen und Hinweise Zu den deutschen Rentenantragsvordrucken
- copies, *Aktueller DKK-Rententip*: "Wie wichtig ist eine Kontenklärung?" 2 copies; "'Babygeld' für weitere Jahrgänge von Müttern"; "Wichtiger Termin im Hinterbliebenenrecht der deutschen Rentenversicherung - 31 Dezember 1988"
- "Interessenten an der deutschen Rentenversorgung in Grande Prairie, 18 März, 1989"
- copy, letter, Gerry Meinzer to Renate Botros, 23 May 1989
- form to be filled out by persons seeking assistance
- Mitglieder des Senioren-Referats
- Contacts for pension counselling service in Ontario, March 1989
- Lists of contact offices and persons for volunteer pension counselling service in the Maritimes, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, April 1989, 2 copies
- List of Alberta contacts
- List of volunteers for pension counselling, June 1989
- List of volunteers, 31 July 1989
- copy, letter, B. Pfeifer, Deutsch-Kanadisches Hilfswerk von Britisch Kolumbien, to all pension counsellors, 2 Oct. 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to ?, 20 Nov. 1989
- "Information über die Zahlung deutscher Renten nach Kanada", Dec. 1988, Jan. 1989, Oct. 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to pension counsellors, Nov. 1989
- list of German personal care or retirement homes in Canada
- page 2 of information about programs administered by Income Security Programs Branch of Health and Welfare Canada

FILE 3

- copy, letter, Maria Sievers to Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung, 9 May 1988
- copy, letter, M. Sievers to Bernd Säuberlich, 9 May 1988
- copy, letter, E. Kuntz to Jake Epp, 11 May 1988
- letter, E. Kuntz to W. Wanka, 26 May 1988
- 2 copies, letter, Wanka to German-Canadian Congress, 30 May 1988
- letter, E. Kuntz to members of German-Canadian Congress Nationalrat, 2 June 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Kuntz, 17 June 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Ministerialrat Dr. Leder, Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Sozialordnung, 20 June 1988, with attached material providing information on activities of pension counsellors in Canada
- copy, letter, Egon Kalmund to Frau Sievers, 6 July 1988
- letter and one copy, Kalmund to Wanka, 6 July 1988, with attached copy of letter to Frau Sievers
- letter, K. S. Hanson, Edelweiss Credit Union, to members, 19 May 1988

- 2 copies, letter, Wanka to German-Canadian Congress, 18 July 1988, with attached letter to be sent to members of Sozialreferat
- letter, ? of Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte to Wanka, 4 Aug. 1988, with attached copy of letter to Frau Sievers
- letter, Bruno Knodel to W. Wanka, 12 Aug. 1988, with attached copy of announcement of Wanka's appearance in Edmonton to give information regarding German pensions and copy of Wanka's reply
- copy, letter, Wanka to Mathias F. Kuester, 31 Oct. 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to E. Kuntz, 1 Nov. 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Kuntz, undated.
- letter, Kuntz to Wanka, 21 Nov. 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Kuntz, 22 Nov. 1988
- copy, letter, Rudy Auglinger? to Dieter Kiesewalter?, 29 Nov. 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Kuntz, 1 Dec. 1988
- letter, Kuntz to Wanka, 12 Dec. 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Mathias F. Kuester, 26 Dec. 1988
- copy, letter, Kuntz to Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte, Berlin, 1 Dec. 1988, with attached copy of letter from Wanka to Kuntz, 21 Dec. 1988
- copy, letter, Wanka to Kuntz, 21 Dec. 1988
- letter, Kuntz to Wanka, 18 Jan. 1989, with attached copy of notes on phone conversation with Wanka, 22 Nov. 1988
- letter, Dieter Kiesewalter to Wanka, 18 Jan. 1989, with attached list of expenses of Seniors' Program from 1 Oct. 1988 to 13 Jan. 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to Kiesewalter, 30 Jan. 1989, with attached: R. Aulinger to Wanka, 3 Feb. 1989; Wanka to Kiesewalter, 7 Feb. 1989
- copy, letter, W. Wanka to Mathias F. Kuester, 19 March 1989
- copy, E. Kuntz to Gérard Amyotte, 30 March 1989, with attached information on pension counselling in Edmonton, Winnipeg, and Saskatchewan
- copy, letter, Dagmar Minns to Ken Moffatt, 7 April 1989, with attached accounts for German-Canadian Seniors' Awareness Project for year ending 31 March 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to Rheingold Club, Prince George, B.C., 7 Apr 1989 with attached: letter, A. Köhler to Wanka, 28 March 1989; Köhler to Egon Schlick, 28 March 1989; Rheingold Club to German-Canadian Congress, 14 March 1989; Wanka to Köhler, 26 April 1989
- copy, letter, D. Minns to K. Moffatt, 25 April 1989, with cashflow forecast and record of expenditure
- copy, letter, ?, Landesversicherungsanstalt Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg, to Deutsh Kanadisches Hilfswerk von British Kolumbien, 17 May 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung, 22 May 1989
- letter, Walter Jedlitschka to Wanka, 10 June 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 12 June 1989
- information on Income Security Programs, British Columbia
- letter, E. Kuntz to W. Wanka, 4. July 1989
- letter, D. Minns to W. Wanka, 4 July 1989, with attached copy, letter, Wanka to Ursula Scholl, 16 July 1989
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 15 July 1989
- letter, D. Minns to all pensioncounsellors, 24 July 1989
- letter, Minns to Wanka, 1 Aug. 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to German-Canadian Congress, 1 Nov. 1989, with attached: letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 15 Oct. 1989; 3 copies, letter, Wanka to Edward Tamagno, 1 Nov. 1989; letter, Tamagno to Wanka, 17 Nov. 1989
- copy, letter, Wanka to German-Canadian Congress, 30 Nov. 1989
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 1 Dec. 1989

- letter, Dieter Kiesewalter to Wanka, 7 March 1990, with attached: copy, letter, Stuart Summerhayes to Kiesewalter, 27 Feb. 1990; copy, letter, Kiesewalter to Summerhayes, 7 March 1990; cash-flow projection for first three quarters 1990; copy, letter, Kiesewalter to pension counsellors in Manitoba and Vancouver, 7 March 1990
- copy, letter, Michele McIntosh to voluntary pension counsellors, 19 March 1990

FILE 4

- newspaper clipping, 19 June 1980, re: agreement between Canada and Federal Republic of Germany, 9 copies
- clipping from *Pazifische Rundschau* 21 June 1980, re: agreement, 2 copies
- clipping, probably from *Der Courier-Nordwesten*, 11 Feb. 1971, re: pension agreement
- "Auszug aus der Reichsversicherungsordnung (RVO) in der Fassung vom 25. 2. 1960"
- undated report by Henry Weisbach, president of the Trans-Canada Alliance of German-Canadians, on pension agreement
- undated, text for leaflet informing German-Canadians about the agreement
- undated, typescript: "Die Rolle der TCA und im Zusammenhang mit dem Abkommen... am 1.5.72"

FILE 5

-

Einkommensanrechnung bei Witwen- und Witwerrenten. Ausgabe 2. Halbjahr 1991. Verband Deutscher Rentenversicherungsträger.

-

Das Fremdrenten - und Auslandsrentenrecht. Sprechstundenhilfe für Vertriebenen-Flüchtlings- und Kriegsgeschädigten- Ausschüsse. Heft 1,2,3/1960 and Heft 4,5,6,7,8, 9/1960 Bonn: Vorstand der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands.

Informationsreihe Rentenversicherung Heft 1-3, 7-9, 11-15:

Nr. 1: Die Altersruhgelder. 1991.

Nr. 2: Die Renten an Hinterbliebene. Jul. 1991.

Nr. 3: Die Berufsunfähigkeits- und Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrenten. 1991.

Nr. 7: Dei Rentenantragstellung. 1991.

Nr. 8: Die Rentenberechnung. Jul. 1991.

Nr. 9: Beitragslose Zeiten - mit Kindererziehungszeiten. 1991.

Nr. 11: Die Rehabilitation. Medizinische, berufsfördernde und ergänzende Leistungen. 1991.

Nr. 12: Das Fremdrentenrecht mit Wiederherstellung verlorengegangener Versicherungsunterlagen. 1991.

Nr. 13: Das Wichtigste über die Renten - Tabellarsische Übersicht. 1991.

Nr. 14: Die Versorgung Geschiedener. Der Versorgungsausgleich. 1991/1.

Nr. 15: Werte der Rentenversicherung - Bezugsgrößen für das Jahr 1991. Jul. 1991.

-
Kindererziehung & Rente. Zeiten der Kindererziehung bis Dezember 1985. Berlin-Wilmersdorf: Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte, 1987.

-
Kindererziehungszeiten. Ausgabe 1991. Verband Deutscher Rentenversicherungsträger.

-
Rentenabkommen mit Kanada und Vereinbarung mit der Provinz Quebec. Information Nr. 28. Hamburg: Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte, Landesversicherungsanstalt Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg, Bundesknappschaft, Seekasse, Bundesbahn-Versicherungsanstalt, Jul. 1988.

-
Rentenreform '92: Die wichtigsten Neuregelungen im Überblick. Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

-
Rentenreform '92: Die wichtigsten Neuregelungen im Überblick: RVO, AVG, RKG, SGBVI. Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

-
Rentenreformgesetz 1992: Fremdretingesetz. Berlin: Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

-
Rentenreformgesetz 1992: Gesamtleistungsbewertung für beitragsfreie Zeiten. Berlin: Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

-
Rentenreformgesetz 1992: Hinzuverdienst bei Altersrenten Teilrenten wegen Alters Hinterbliebenenrenten. Berlin: Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

-
Rentenreformgesetz 1992: Kindererziehungsjahre: Anrechnung bis 31. 12. 1991 ab 1. 1. 1992. Berlin: Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

-
Rentenreformgesetz 1992: Textausgabe. Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

-
Sondermerkblatt. Witwen- und Witwerrente. Altes oder neues Recht? Wahlrecht für Ehegatten und Geschiedene. Berlin-Wilmersdorf: Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte, 1988. 2 copies.

SOZIALVERSICHERUNG - 2 Files

Contains material relating to agreement between Federal Republic of Germany and Canada on pensions and on German law allowing back payments to pension plans for those who could not make contributions because of National Socialist persecution, war, expulsion, etc..

FILE 1

- information for German Canadians wishing wishing to take advantage of pension laws
- copies of statements regarding their political activity which led to their forced emigration from Czechoslovakia in 1938: Wilhelm Pohl, undated; Anne Pohl, 13 Sept. 1956; Johann Pohl, 18 Sept. 1956; Franz pohl, 22 Sept. 1956; Rudolf Anton Papouschek, 24 Oct. 1956; Marie Wanka, 27 Feb. 1957; Anna Pohl, 17 April 1957.

FILE 2

- "Antrag der Tomslake German Association zum Abkommen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Kanada ueber Soziale Sicherheit vom 30. 3. 1971"
- newspaper clippings of the law: *Die Brücke*. 27 Oct., 10 Nov., 17 Nov., 24 Nov. 1973
- notes on the law, 14 pp.
- copy, letter, R. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 3 June 1975
- copy, letter, Wanka to Erwin Rossmeissl, 14 July 1975
- letter, R. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 11 Sept. 1975
- letter, Harry Weisbach to Wanka, 30 Sept. 1975
- copy, Wanka to Max Kutschera, Franz Rehwald, Walter Hahn, and Henry Wiesbaden, 20 Sept. 1975
- copy, letter, Wanka to Max Kutschera, 11 Nov. 1975
- 2 copies, Outline of stipulations of *Gesetz zur Regelung der Wiedergutmachung nationalsozialistischen Unrechts in der Sozialversicherung* by Walter Jedlitschka
- copy, letter, Wanka to Generalkonsulat der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 7 Dec. 1975 with attached: list of applicants for making contributions, 7 Dec. 1975
- photocopy, information about law
- "Merkblatt zum Sozialabkommen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Schweden," 16 Nov. 1976
- letter, Walter Jedlitschka to Wanka, 30 Dec. 1976
- letter, Walter Jedlitschka to Wanka, 28 April 1977
- Walter Jedlitschka's resumé
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 3 May 1977
- copy, letter, Wanka to members of the committee on German-Canadian pension problems, 21 June 1977
- letter, Walter Jedlitschka to Wanka, 30 Sept. 1977
- notice about new regulations regarding German pensioners, by Wanka
- copy, letter, Wanka to Walter N. Butz, 4 Nov. 1977, with attached: letter, Butz to Wanka, 31 Oct. 1977; list of organizations represented and not represented at meeting on 29 Oct. 1977

JEDLITSCHKA, WALTER

Contains correspondence with Walter Jedlitschka, German lawyer, who handled many of the pension claims.

- letter, Jedlitschka to Willi Wanka, 14 April 1976
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 25 April 1976
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 13 Jan. 1977
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 10 Feb. 1977
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 18 Feb. 1977
- copy, letter, Ludwig Lowit to Jedlitschka, 6 June 1977, with attached: copy, letter, Jedlitschka to Lowit, 14 June 1977; copy, letter, Jedlitschka to Harry Weisbach, 14 June 1977; copy, letter, Lowit to Jedlitschka, 25 June 1977
- copy, letter, Weisbach to Präsidium der Seliger Gemeinde, 9. July 1977
- copy, letter, Rudolf Pösche to Bundesvorstand der Seliger-Gemeinde, 21 July 1977
- letter, Rudolf Pösche to Wanka, 22 July 1977
- copy, letter, Wanka to Auslandsgruppen der Seliger-Gemeinde, 28 June 1977
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 19 July 1977
- copy, letter, Wanka to Präsidium der Seliger-Gemeinde, 28 June 1977
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 29 July 1977
- letter, Rudolf Friese to Präsidium der Seliger-Gemeinde, 6 Aug. 1977, with attached: letter Friese to Wanka
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 5 Nov. 1977
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 21 Dec. 1977
- letter, ?, Sudeten Democrat Association, London, Eng., to Wanka, 27 Feb. 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Oskar Wohlrab, 2 April 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 28 April 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 10 May 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 13 May 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 14 May 1978
- copy, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 16 mAY 1978
- letter, Erich P. H. Hebold to Wanka, 24 May 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 30 May 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 11 June 1978
- letter, Hebold to Wanka, 16 June 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Hebold, 21 June 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 21 June 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 2 July 1978
- letter, Dr. Erwin Rossmeissl to Wanka, 3 July 1978
- copy, letter, Lawrence E. Fast to E. P. H. Hebold, 6 July 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 14 July 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Rossmeissl, 14 July 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 25 July 1978
- letter, Rossmeissl to Wanka, 25 July 1978
- copy, letter, Hebold to Wanka, 25. July 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 2 Aug. 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Willi Jaeger, 9 Aug. 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 9 Aug. 1978
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 15 Aug. 1978
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 22 Aug. 1978
- letter, Willi Jäger to Wanka, 25 Aug. 1978.
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 26 Aug. 1978
- letter, Hebold to Wanka, 7 Sept. 1978, with attached: copy, letter, F. Preuss to Herr Ackermann, n. d.; copy, letter, Preuss to Ackermann, n.d.; 2 announcements by German Canadian

- Cultural Society of appearance of Walter Jedlitschka to speak on the pension agreement between Germany and Canada and the possibility of its improvement.
- letter, Rossmeissl to Wanka, 11 Sept. 1978
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Rossmeissl, 25 Sept. 1978
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 4 Oct. 1978
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 13 Oct. 1978
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 15 Nov. 1978
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 16 Nov. 1978
 - newspaper clipping, re: Jedlitschka's presentation in Vancouver
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 23 Nov. 1978
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 12 Jan. 1979
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 9 Feb. 1979
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 10 Feb. 1979
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 23 Feb. 1979
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 15 April 1979
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 9 June 1978
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 15 July 1979
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 3 Sept. 1979
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 1 Dec. 1979
 - copy, letter, ? to Jedlitschka, 29 Dec. 1979
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 20 Jan. 1980
 - copy, Wanka? to Jedlitschka, 30 Jan. 1980
 - copy, Wanka? to Jedlitschka, 6. Feb. 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 10 Feb. 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 24 Feb. 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 25 Feb. 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 16 March 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 29 March 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 30 March 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 8 April 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Henning Graf von Platen-Hallermund, 12 April 1980
 - information about Jedlitschka
 - article by Jedlitschka - "Sind Verbesserungen im Abkommen zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Kanada über soziale Sicherheit vom 30. März 1971 möglich?"
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 14 April 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 20 April 1980
 - copy, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 23 April 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 28 May 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 10 June 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 20 June 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 22 June 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 30 June 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 1 July 1980, with attached: letter, Rossmeissl to Frank Rehwald, 1 July 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 6 July 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 11 July 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Rehwald, 12 July 1980
 - copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 16 July 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 27 July 1980
 - copy, letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 30 July 1980
 - letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 7 Aug. 1980, with attached: copy, letter, Jedlitschka to B. G. Längin, 7 Aug. 1980; letter, Jedlitschka to Rehwald, 7 Aug. 1980

- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 9 Aug. 1980, with: copy, letter, Henry Weisbach to Jedlitschka, 4 July 1980; same to same, 5 July 1980; same to same, 8 July 1980; Jedlitschka to Weisbach, 15 July 1980; copy, letter, Weisbach to Jedlitschka, 23 July 1980; copy, letter, Jedlitschka to Weisbach, 9 Aug. 1980; copy, letter, Jedlitschka to Hebold, 8 Aug. 1980; copy, letter, Wanka to Max Kutschera, 21 Aug. 1980
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 15 Aug. 1980
- "Nachtrag zum Ausatz: 'Since Verbesserungen im Abkommen zwischen...' by Jedlitschka
- copy, letter, Weisbach to Jedlitschka, 12 Aug. 1980
- copy, letter, Jedlitschka to Weisbach, 24 Aug. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 25 Aug. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 30 Aug. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 7 Sept. 1980, with attached: copy, letter, Rehwald to Rossmeissl, 25 Aug. 1980
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 11 Sept. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 26 Oct. 1980
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 7 Nov. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 10 Nov. 1980
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 19 Nov. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 19 Nov. 1980
- copy, letter from Mizzi and Willi Wanka, Dec. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 8 Dec. 1980
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 19 Dec. 1980
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 21 Dec. 1980
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 15 Jan. 1981
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 3 Jan. 1981
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 25 Jan. 1981
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 5 Feb. 1981
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 18 Feb. 1981, with *Anlagen* 1, 1a, 2b, 3c, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9
- Regulations regarding pensions and compensation for losses under NSDAP regime, January, 1980
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 24 Feb. 1981
- copy, letter, Jedlitschka to Henry Weisbach, 25 Feb. 1981
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 28 Feb. 1981
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 13. March 1981
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 9 March 1981
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 15 March 1981
- copy, letter, Wanka to Jedlitschka, 28 April 1981
- letter, Jedlitschka to Wanka, 25 June 1981

SUDETEN SETTLEMENT IN CANADA - 4 Files

Wanka proceeded to London, England, a few days after the Munich Agreement of 29 Sept. 1938 and became the London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees in which capacity he became involved in the settlement of 1,054 refugees in Canada in 1939. One group settled in Saskatchewan and one in British Columbia, the latter of which Wanka, his wife, and his brother and sister joined.

FILE 1

Contains material dealing with refugees and the planning and organization of emigration in 1939.

- minutes of meeting of executive of the German Social Democratic Workers' Party in the Czechoslovakian Republic, 23 and 24 May 1939, in London, Eng.
- "Memorandum on the Need for a speedy settlement of the Financial Problem of the Emigration of Sudeten Refugees. Prepared by Wenzel Jaksch and Willi Wanka."
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Richtlinien für die Flüchtlinge in England," n.d.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Die finanziellen Vereinbarungen zwischen der englischen und französische Regierung einerseits und der tschechoslowakischen Regierung andererseits und das Flüchtlingsprogam," 7 Feb. 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 2/39. An die Verbindungsstellen in den Interimsländern," 9 Feb. 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An alle Flüchtlingsgemeinschaften in England," 9 Feb. 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Vorläufiger Bericht über die in Kanada geplante Siedlungsaktion für sudetendeutsche Flüchtlinge," 9 Feb. 1939.
- Siegfried Taub and Jaksch, "Mitteilungen in Auswanderungsfragen," 17 Feb. 1939.
- Taub and Jaksch, "Dringende Mitteilung an alle Lagerleitungen im Ausland," 18 Feb. 1939.
- Taub and Jaksch, "Mitteilung an die ledigen Kanada-Interessenten," 18 Feb. 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Erklärung zur Siedlungsaktion in Kanada," n.d.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Informationen über Auswanderungsmöglichkeiten nach Neuseeland," 23 Feb. 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An alle Flüchtlings- gemeinschaften in England!" 23 Feb. 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An alle Flüchtlings- gemeinschaften in England!" 3 March 1939.
- E. W. Playfair, to W. Wanka, 31 March 1939, with: Statement to be signed by refugees authorizing transfer of funds in their bank accounts to British Treasury; "Procedure to be adopted for the disposal of money in the hands of refugees going to Canada"
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An die Teilnehmer des ersten Kanada-Transportes," 31 March 1939.
- Zuschrift des kanadischen Hochkommissariates an Willi Wanka*: L. B. Pearson to Wanka, 31 March 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "An allen sudetendeutschen Flüchtlinge in England," 22 April 1939.
- London Representative of the Sudeten German Refugees. "Vorläufiger Bericht über die Durchführung der KANADA-Aktion," 17 June 1939.

FILE 2

Contains material relating to affairs in colony at Tupper Creek, B.C. until 1945 and cases of Julius Scharing and Franz Reilich, former settlers, requesting return of money they contributed to general fund when they emigrated.

- undated agreement between farmers of Tupper Creek and John Neubauer, trucker, also of Tupper Creek, to transport milk to Northern Alberta Dairy Pool pasteurizing plant
- undated estimate of cost of establishing on land a family inexperienced in agriculture
- "Vorschläge der CCA zur Land-Aufteilung," n. d. 6 copies
- copy, letter, W. Wanka to Lord Tweesmuir, [Aug. 1939]
- copy, letter, Wanka to F. B. McConnell, 23 Sept. 1939, 2 copies
- letter, Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 2 Oct. 1939
- copy, letter, F. B. McConnell to Wanka, 10 Oct. 1939
- letter, James McCaig to Wanka, 18 Oct. 1939
- copy, letter, Wanka to McConnell, 18 Dec. 1939
- letter, member of Riverside Colony of the Huterian Corporation, Arden, Manitoba to settlement at Tupper Creek, 1939
- copy, letter, Wanka to T. Herzer, 22 Nov. 1939
- copy, letter, Wanka to Frank Rehwald, 16 Jan. 1940
- Erklärung zur inneren Verfassung der Sudeten-Siedlung Tupper-Creek*. 8 declarations signed by settlers reaffirming their agreement with organization of settlement and their duties in it, Jan. 1940.
- copy, letter, Frank Rehwald to Wenzel Jaksch, 27 Jan. 1941
- letter, Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Feb. 1941
- copy, letter, Rehwald to Jaksch, 26 Feb. 1941
- copy, letter, Rehwald to Wanka, 2 March 1941
- correspondence regarding rights of settlers who had left settlement:
 - copy, letter, Julius Scharing to F. C. Blair, 20 March 1941, with attached: copy, letter, Officer of Director, Department of Mines and Resources to Scharing, 4 April 1941; letter, Scharing to Wanka, 12 Jan. 1943; report on meeting of former settlers living in Montreal and elsewhere, 20 Dec. 1942; copy, letter, Wanka to Scharing, 24 June 1943; letter, Scharing to Wanka, 12 Jan. 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Scharing, 24 June 1943; letter, Scharing to Wanka, 6 July 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Scharing, 5. Aug. 1943; letter, Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 22 Nov. 1941
- letter, Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 22 Nov. 1941, with attached: copy, letter, The Czech Refugee Trust Fund to Richard Reitzner, n.d.; Canadian Group Emigration Accounts July 1939
- letter, Rehwald to Wanka, 18 Feb. 1942
- letter, Frank Reilich to Wanka, 6 Dec. 1942, with attached: copy, letter, T. Herzer to Reilich, 19 Nov. 1942; copy, Reilich to Herzer, 17 Jan. 1943, 2 copies; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 28 Jan. 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 14 Feb. 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 3 March 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 29 March 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 29 March 1943; copy, letter, Herzer to Reilich, 3 March 1943, 2 copies; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 11 April 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 25 April 1943; copy, letter, Wanka to Reilich, 5 Aug. 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 29 Aug. 1943; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 11 June 1944; letter, Reilich to Wanka, 20 Feb. 1944
- copy, letter, Julius Scharing to London Representative of the Sudeten German Social Democrats, 16 July 1944
- copy, letter, London Rep. to Scharing, 31 Aug. 1944
- copy, letter, Wanka? to Scharing and Reilich, 31 May 1945, with attached: letter, A. L. Joliffe to Wanka, 10 April 1945; letter, Joliffe to Wanka, 30 Jan. 1945; letter, Herzer to Wanka, 6 Feb. 1945; letter, Herzer to Wanka, 8 Jan. 1945; copy, letter, Wanka to Herzer, Jan. 1945; copy, letter, Wanka to Herzer, 2 Jan. 1945; Wanka to Director, Immigration Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, 2 Jan. 1945
- copy, letter, Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 31 may 1945

FILE 3

- "Memorandum re Sudeten Settlement at Tupper B.C.", 20 Oct. 1939, by Wanka.

- Reports on livestock operations for 1939, 1940, and 1941
- Reports on operations for 1939, 1940, 1944, and 1945
- W. Wanka, "Sudeten-Siedlung Tupper Creek. Ein Rechenschaftsbericht," n. d.
- photocopy of report on settlement by former supervisor of settlement in Saskatchewan, 1966

FILE 4 - HEIMARBEIT

Deals with production of handicrafts in Tupper Creek settlement, 1939 to 1942.

- copy, letter, Wanka to Mrs. H. W. Hewetson, 18 Dec. 1939
- copy, letter, same to same, 21 Dec. 1939
- copy, letter, same to same, 3 Jan. 1940
- letter, E. Crawford to Wanka, 8 Jan. 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Crawford, 16 Jan. 1940
- copy, letter, same to same, 18 Jan. 1940
- letter, F. Hewetson to Wanka, 5 Feb. 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 12 Feb. 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 19 Feb. 1940
- letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 22 Feb. 1940
- letter, E. Crawford to Wanka, 7 March 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 10 March 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to F. B. McConnell, 20 March 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Nelson & Archibald, 20 March 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 21 March 1940
- letter, Crawford to Wanka, 28 March 1940
- letter, Vivian M. Calhoun to Wanka, 30 March 1940, with attached: Suggestions for Exhibitors; letter to Fraser McConnell, 14 Feb.; copy, letter, Wanka to Mrs. J. Elliott White, 29 Feb.; List of goods for handicraft exhibition in Calgary; copy, letter, Wanka to Calhoun, 10 April; copy, letter, same to same, 29 May; letter, Calhoun to Wanka, 11 June; copy, letter, Wanka to Calhoun, 27 June; receipt
- letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 4 April 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Crawford, 10 April 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to McConnell, 2 May 1940
- letter, H. G. Colebrook, General Merchandise Manager, Robert Simpson Company, to F. B. McConnell, 4 May 1940, with attached: copy, letter, Wanka to Colebrook, 29 May; copy, letter, Wanka to F. C. Blair, 2 July; letter, Colebrook to Wanka, 21 June; copy, letter, Wanka to Colebrook, 2 July; invoice from Robert Simpson Co., 24 June; copy, letter, Wanka to Colebrook, 29 May; price list; invoice from Robert Simpson Co., 13 June; list of items ordered, 16 Aug.; copy, letter, Wanka to Simpson Co., 15 Aug.; copy, letter, Wanka to Colebrook, 31 Aug.; invoice from Simpson Co., 21 June; copy, letter, Wanka to Simpson Co., 15 Sept.; list of items ordered, 17 Sept.; copy, letter, Wanka to Simpson Co., 1 Oct.; 2 receipts; letter, Irene M. Stubbs to Wanka, 14 Sept.; copy, letter, Wanka to Merchandise Samples Dept., 19 Nov.; letter, W. W. Barrett to Wanka, 12 Dec.; copy, letter, Wanka to Merchandise Samples Dept., 15 March 1941; letter, Barrett to Wanka, 10 April 1941
- letter, C. A. Stuart, T. Eaton Co., to McConnell, 4 May 1940, with attached: copy, letter, Wanka to N. B. Sinclair, 26 May 1940; price list; letter, Sinclair to Wanka, 7 June 1940
- letter, Frances Hewetson to Wanka, 6 May 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 8 May 1940
- letter, E. Crawford to Wanka, 25 May 1940
- copy, letter, Wanka to Crawford, 3 June 1940
- letter, Princess Omoneysa to M. Wanka, 1 July 1940
- copy, letter, M. Wanka to Omoneysa, 11 July 1940
- price list

-letter, Crawford to Wanka, 14 July 1940
-letter, Omoneysa to M. Wanka, 7 Aug. 1940
-copy, letter, M. Wanka to Omoneysa, 15 Sept. 1940
-letter, B. A. Raby to M. Wanka, 5 Oct. 1940
-copy, letter, M. Wanka to Linen Shoppe, 13 Oct. 1940
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 23 Oct. 1940
-copy, letter, Wanka to Mahrhofer, 11 Nov. 1940
-copy, letter, Wanka to Neubauer, 11 Nov. 1940
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 17 Nov. 1940
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 23 Nov. 1940
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 6 Jan. 1941
-letter, Crawford to Wanka, 13 Jan. 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 13 Jan. 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Nelson & Archibald, 16 Jan. 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 19 Feb. 1941
-letter, Nelson & Archibald to Wanka, 4 March 1941
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 5 March 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 12 March 1941
-letter, Crawford to Wanka, 26 March 1941
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 2 April 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Crawford, 7 April 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 21 April 1941
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 2 June 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 10 June 1941
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 14 June 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Nelson & Archibald, 17 June 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 22 June 1941
-letter, Nelson & Archibald to Wanka, 23 June 1941
-letter, J. Angus, Nelson & Archibald, to Wanka, 31 Oct. 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to Nelson & Archibald, 5 Nov. 1941
-letter, Helge Ekengren, manager, The Folk-Craft Shop, 7 Nov. 1941
-copy, letter, Wanka to The Folk-Craft Shop, 20 Nov. 1941
-letter, Hewetson to Wanka, 24 Feb. 1942
-copy, letter, Wanka to Hewetson, 15 March 1942
-copy, letter, Wanka to Folk-Craft Shop, 17 March 1942

ACS

Deals with the *Arbeitsgemeinschaft czechoslowakischer Sozialisten* and split in Sudeten Social Democrats.

- newspaper clipping, Swedish
- "Warum Arbeitsgemeinschaft tschechoslovakischer Sozialisten?"
- additional remarks regarding reasons for foundation of ACS
- Ernst Paul to Karl Erich Jansson, 20 April 1940
- copy of letter from Josef Schneider to Josef Ladig, 15 Nov., no year.
- "In entscheidender Stunde! Ein Appell an die deutschen Antifaschisten aus der CSR in Schweden"
- letter from Josef Ladig to all members of Czech unions in Sweden, n.d.
- reply to letter, addressed to all members of Czech unions in Sweden, n.d.
- letter from W. Weigel to members, n.d.
- "Zu den Rundschreiben von Krejci und Ladig," by Ernst Paul, n.d., typescript and printed version
- Karl Kern to Swedish Metalworkers' Union, n.d., 2 copies, handwritten, one in German, one in Swedish
- material relating to activities of Josef Ladig, a Sudeten German unionist, living in Sweden and heading the ACS: Franz Krejci to Roman Wirkner, 1961; resolutions; letter to union members in Sweden, n.d.; letter to Swedish metalworkers, 28 March 1943; ? to Karl Kern, 18 March 1943; Ladig and Krejci to Ernst Paul, 29 Oct. 1942; ? to Ladig, 29 Oct. 1942; *Gewerkschaftsbrief*, 5 March 1943; *Gewerkschaftsbrief*, 16 Dec. 1942; *Richtlinien für den gewerkschaftlichen Wiederaufbau*.
- Offener Brief an die Mitglieder der ACS und der VdA*, by Ernst Paul, 2 copies
- W. Weigel to Karl Kern, 3 Feb. 1943
- Edward ? to Karl Kern, 6 Feb. 1943
- "Die Friedensziele der demokratischen Sozialisten," March 1943.
- Erich ? to Karl Kern, 18 May 1943
- Josef Ladig to all unionized Czechoslovaks in Sweden, May 1943
- extract from letter, Bruno Rother to Dr. Heller, 1 June 1943
- Franz Krejci "an Genossen, Freunde und Interessenten aber auch an meine Gegner!" June 1943
- Jos. Ladig to "Werte Freunde", June 1943
- Karl Gube to Karl Kern, 3 July 1943
- extract from letter from Erich Ollenhauer, 6 July 1943
- Josef Ladig to Ferdinand Reisman, 12 July 1943
- invitation to meeting of 17 July 1943
- letter, on behalf of Ladig, to "Freunde", July 1943
- Ladig to all Czechoslovakian union members in Sweden, Sept. 1943
- "Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Csl. Sozialisten - September 1943"
- "Bekennnis und Gelöbnis," Nov. 1943. with a loose page 6
- Blätter für sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokraten* Jan. 1945
- letter to Sudeten Social Democrats, from Wenzel Jaksch and Richard Reitzner, end of April 1946, 2 copies

ZINNERGRUPPE

Deals with dissident faction of Sudeten Social Democrats who objected to the change in the party's name and its increasing nationalism.

- Franz Kögler to Wanka, 14 Dec. 1938
- Wanka to Kögler, n. d.
- Wanka to Kögler, 18 Dec. 1938
- Wanka to Kögler, 27 Dec. 1938
- Kögler to Wanka, 19 Jan. 1939
- Kögler to Wanka, 26 Jan. 1939
- Kögler to Wanka, 31 Jan. 1939
- Wanka to Kögler, 7 Feb. 1939
- Wanka to Kögler, 20 Feb. 1939
- Wanka to Taub, 24 Feb. 1939
- Kögler to Wanka, 27 March 1939
- Josef Zinner to Fritz Kessler, 11 Sept. 1939
- Zinner to Hermann Ficker, 18 March 1940
- letter by the group to party members, 18 October 1940, 2 copies
- Ernst Paul to members of ACS, 3 copies
- Ernst Paul to members of ACS and VdA
- "Sudeten-Siedlung Tupper Creek. Ein Rechenschaftsbericht." by Wanka after 1943

POST-WAR REFUGEES

Deals with Canadian post-war refugee policies and Wanka's work for the Committee for the Relief of Democratic Sudeten Refugees and the Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (CCRR) in 1947 and 1948.

- list of settlers' payment of party fees and donations to the Sudeten emergency fund in 1946
- Wanka to T. O. F. Herzer, 7 Jan. 1947
- H. J. Siemens to Wanka, 24 Jan. 1947
- Wanka to Siemens, 30 Jan. 1947
- Siemens to Wanka, 6 Feb. 1947
- H. C. P. Cresswell to Wanka, 13 Feb. 1947
- Wanka to Siemens, 19 Feb. 1947
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 Feb. 1947
- Wanka to John C. Hynd, 20 Feb. 1947
- Wenzel Jaksch to J. E. Barrell, 2 March 1947
- Arthur Skeffington to Jaksch, n. d.
- speech delivered by W. Tucker in House of Commons, 11 March 1947
- Under-secretary of State for External Affairs to Wanka, 15 March 1947
- receipt for donations from Tupper Creek, 25 March 1947
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 31 March 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 April 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 May 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 May 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 6 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 10 June 1947
- "Bericht über die Behandlung der Ansuchen, wenn die Angehörigen in der CSR sind," 10 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 June 1947
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 June 1947
- ? to Major-General John A. Gunn, 20 June 1947, with attached: Gunn to Secretary of Agricultural and Industrial Progress in Canada, 15 June 1947
- Leslie Chance to Herzer, 7 Oct. 1947
- Herzer to Wanka, 10 Oct. 1947
- Wanka to Herzer, 17 Oct. 1947
- telegram, Rehwald to Wanka, 29 Oct. 1947
- memorandum, A. E. Love to Cresswell, 24 Nov. 1947
- telegram, Carter to Wanka, n. d.
- report on cases, 30 April 1948
- points discussed on 6 May 1948
- report on cases, end of May 1948
- Wanka to Herzer, 14 July 1948
- Herzer to Father Warnke, 26 July 1948

CORRESPONDENCE

1939

- photograph of part of telegram, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to A. Schober, 11 July, 2 copies, with attached: Wanka to Josef Kreiner, 11 July; Wanka to Erich Ollenhauer, 11 July; Schober to Wanka, 16 July; Ollenhauer? to Wanka, 13. July
- Robert Stopford to Wanka, 24 July
- W. L. Layton to Wanka, 27 July
- Wenzel Jaksch to Siegfried Taub, 4 August, 2 copies
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 August
- Wanka to Jaksch, 1 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Sept.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Oct.
- Wanka to Karl Kober, 9 Oct.
- report from Wenzel Jaksch to members in Britain of *Treugemeinschaft Sudeten-deutscher Sozialdemokraten*, 9 Oct. 1939
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 12 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Oct.
- Patzens to M. and W. Wanka, 1 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 11 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 18 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Nov.
- Wanka to Mrs. Hilde Patz, 23 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 23 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 27 Nov. 1939
- Wanka to Jaksch, 3 Dec.
- Jaksch to settlers in Canada, 10 Dec., 2 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 14 Dec.
- R. Reitzner to Wanka, 15 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 28 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 Dec.

1940

File 1 - settlement

- McConnell to Wanka, 15 Jan.
- Wanka to F. C. Blair, 18 Jan.
- Blair to Wanka, 27 Jan.
- 18 settlers to London Rep. of the Sudeten German Refugees, 28 Jan.
- Memorandum for F. B. McConnell from T. O. F. Herzer, 30 Jan.
- Declaration of committee of Tupper Creek, 5 Feb.
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 12 Feb.
- 15 group leaders of settlement to Herzer, 12 Feb.
- Memorandum to McConnell from Herzer, 3 March
- Wanka to Herzer, 8 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 March
- Herzer to Wanka, 23 March
- F. Pavlasek, Czechoslovak Consulate General, to Wanka, 18 May, with attached: Wanka to Pavlasek, 12 June; Pavlasek to Wanka, 12 June; Wanka to Pavlasek, 8 July
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 28 June

- Wanka to Prime Minister Mackenzie King, 30 June, with attached: H. R. I. Henry to Wanka, 4 July; Wanka to Blair, 30 June; Wanka to Herzer, 30 June; Herzer to Wanka, 6 July; Wanka to Herzer, 18 July
- telegram, Wanka to Herzer, 1 July
- telegram, Wanka to Rehwald, 1 July
- telegram, Wanka to Jaksch, 1 July
- telegram, Herzer to McConnell, 2 July
- Nightletter, Wanka to Jaksch, 3 July
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 8 July
- declarations by settlers of willingness to help build houses necessary for accommodation of evacuated British and Sudeten children and declarations by settlers of willingness to contribute to the children's support and of number of children they would take into their homes
- Wanka to Jaksch, 10 July
- Wanka to Herzer, 23 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 9 Oct.
- Wanka to D. E. Cameron, librarian, University of Alberta, 18 Dec.
- Cameron to Wanka, 23 Dec.
- memorandum on Tupper Creek settlement, 1940

File 2 - personal and political matters

- Wanka to Jaksch, 3 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Jan.
- Egon Schweib to Wanka, 26 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 26 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 12 Feb.
- Yaksch to Wanka, 18 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 28 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 14 April
- Jaksch to Maria Wanka, 18 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 18 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 30 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 30 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, n.d.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 18 July
- Jaksch to Maria Wanka, 31 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Aug.
- letter to all members of the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in England, 23 Oct.
- Jaksch and Reitzner to members of *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in England, 1 Nov., 2 copies
- Jaksch to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 Nov.
- Wanka to Hubert Leinsmer, 11 Nov.
- Jaksch to all settlements in Canada, 12 Nov.
- ? to Jaksch, 15 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Dec.

- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Dec.
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 22 Dec., with attached: Schmidt to Jaksch, 22 Dec.; report on settlement, Bright Sand - St. Walburg, Sask.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Dec.
- Bericht über die Entwicklung der Sudeten-Siedlung in Tupper Creek, B.C

1941

- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Jan.
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 15 Feb.
- Hermann Hochfelder to Wanka, 26 Feb.
- Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 4 March
- Jaksch to both settlements in Canada, 4 March
- Jaksch to Vincent? Massey, 6 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 March
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 23 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 20 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, Rehwald, and Schmidt, 16 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 July
- Jaksch to Wanka and Rehwald, 23 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 30 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 11 Sept.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Sept.
- Wanka to F. C. Blair, 14 Sept, with attached: Blair to Wanka, 20 Oct.; Wanka to Blair, 30 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Sept.
- Jaksch to all settlers, and Ernst Paul? to Wanka, 24 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Canadian leaders of the *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozial-demokraten*, 3 Nov.
- Wanka to N. A. Robertson, 5 Nov.
- Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 22 Nov.
- Robertson to Wanka, 5 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Dec.
- Wanka to Paul, 27 Dec.
- Wanka to Paul, 27 Dec.
- Gruss und Appell der Partei*

1942

- Wanka to Jaksch, 7 Jan., 2 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 8 Jan.
- Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 15 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Maksch, 17 March
- Vol. LXXX, no. 49 of *House of Commons Debates*, Tuesday, April 21, 1942

1943

- H. J. Siemens, 4 Aug. 1943

1944

- FILE 1 - Sudeten settlement**
- Herzer to Wanka, 11 Jan.

- T. A. Crerar to Wanka, 19 Jan.
- General Secretary of Co-operative Union of Canada to Wanka, 21 Jan.
- Alice Vincent Massey to Wanka, 14 April
- H. C. P. Cresswell to Wanka, 11 May
- Herzer to Wanka, 25 Aug., with attached: Memo of discussion between Siemens, McArton, Wanka, and Herzer, 25 Aug.
- comments on memo of discussion by Wanka
- Herzer to Wanka, 20 Sept.

FILE 2 - Personal and political matters

- Jaksch to W. and M. Wanka, 8 Jan.
- Mitteilungen der Treugemeinschaft S. D. S.*, 23 Jan.
- Wanka to party leadership, 5 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 4 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 10 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 7 July, Goldschmidt? to Wanka
- Democratic Sudeten Committee: list of members (incl. Wanka, 1 Aug.; Statement of Policy; "The Economic Background: The Distressed Areas of Bohemia").
- list of members of Democratic Sudeten Committee, with statement of policy, historical background of the committee.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 15 Sept.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 3 Dec.
- Julius-Elsa Scharing to Wanka, 17 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Dec.
- Wanka to Scharing, 30 Dec.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Dec.

1945

FILE 1

- Deals with the Tupper Creek settlement, the plight of Sudeten Germans in Czechoslovakia, and immigration to Canada
- Wanka to Herzer, 1 Feb.
 - M. S. Morrell to Wanka, 5 March
 - J. N. K. Macalister to Wanka, 5 March
 - W. D. Albright to Wanka, 7 March
 - H. J. Siemens to Wanka, 9 March
 - J. H. Sissons to Wanka, 10 March
 - George Keen to Wanka, 13 March
 - ? to Wanka, 14 March
 - T. S. Crack to Wanka, 18 March
 - Herzer to Wanka, 3 May, with attached: editorial from *Winnipeg Free Press* of 1 May 1945, typescript.
 - Wanka to Herzer, 3 June
 - Herzer to Wanka, 18 May
 - Wanka to Herzer, 28 May
 - Herzer to Wanka, 31 May, with attached: memorandum to H. C. P. Cresswell from Herzer, 29 May
 - Wanka to Herzer, 6 June
 - Margaret J. Cameron to Wanka, 20 June
 - airgraphs: Jaksch to Wanka, 16 June, 18 June, 20 June

- Wanka to Jaksch, 6 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 8 July
- airgraphs: Jaksch to Wanka, 19 July, 27 July
- Wanka to Jaksch, 8 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 13 Aug., with copies of editorial from *Winnipeg Free Press* and dispatch from *Winnipeg Tribune*
- Wanka to Herzer, 19 Aug.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 20 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 13 Aug., with Memorandum of 13 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 17 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 22 Aug.
- pamphlet, "The Economic Progress of the Sudeten-Settlement at Tupper Creek" by W. Wanka
- Herzer to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 27 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 31 Aug.
- Wanka to Herzer, 3 Sept.
- Wanka to Margaret Ray, 3 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 29 Aug, with attached: Rehwald to editor of *The Christian Century*, 29 Aug.
- George S. Keen to Wanka, 29 Aug.
- Ustredni Rada Druzstev to Co-operative Union of Canada, 7 Aug.
- Wanka to Keen, 3 Sept.
- Wanka to E. C. Stacey, 3 Sept.
- Stacey to Wanka, 5 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 6 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 6 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 14 Sept., with: Herzer to ?, 6 Sept.; Wanka to Mrs. J. N. K. Macalister, 24 Sept.; Wanka to Herzer, 24 Sept.
- Keen to Wanka, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 17 Sept.
- "Auszug aus einem Brief, herausgeschmugelt aus Nordmaehren vom 23. Juli 1945"
- Cresswell to Herzer, 17 Sept., sent to Wanka by Herzer, 21 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 25 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 28 Sept.
- Herzer to Wanka, 6 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 11 Oct., with attached: Memorandum to H. C. P. Cresswell, 6 Oct.; Herzer to E. J. Tarr, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to Herzer, 15 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 18 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 22 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 Oct.
- Memorandum for H. C. F. Cresswell, 24 Oct.
- Cresswell to Wanka, 26 Oct.
- George Keen to Wanka, 27 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 27 Oct.
- H. J. Siemens to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Cresswell to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 1 Nov.
- Margaret Ray to Wanka, 2 Nov.
- Wanka to Keen, 3 Nov.
- ? to Coldwell, 4 Nov.

- M. G. Robertson to Wanka, 6 Nov.
- Keen to Wanka, 10 Nov.
- Keen to Wanka, 14 Nov.
- Wanka to Keen, 23 Nov.
- Wanka to Ray, 10 Dec.
- "The Case of Rudolf Lukesch" by W. Wanka
- copy of press dispatches, sent by Herzer by Wanka, 14 Dec.
- "Mr. Rehwald's Reply," n.d.

FILE 2

Deals with political matters, including situation in Czechoslovakia, and personal affairs.

- Wenzel Jaksch to members of Sudeten German Social Democratic Part, 20 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 March, with letter to Andreas Gittner, 4 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 March
- Jaksch to members of Sudeten German Social Democratic Party, end of March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 April
- report of leaders of Sudeten German Social Democrats, 8 June
- report, 22 June, 2 copies
- Jaksch to Wanka, 3 Aug.
- extract from R. W. Seton-Watson, *Munich and the Dictators*, with attached: Jaksch to Wanka, 10 Aug., 2 copies; copy of extract
- Jaksch to Wanka, 13 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Aug.
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 26 Aug.
- Emil Kutscha to Wanka, 27 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 28 Aug.
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 28 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 3 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Kutscha, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 28 Sept.
- Rehwald to Jaksch, 28 Sept.
- ? to Jaksch, 3 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 3 Oct.
- Wanka to Social Democrats, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 15 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Oct.
- Night Letter, Rehwald to Jaksch, n.d.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Oct.
- Jaksch to Franz Reilich, 9 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 10 Nov.
- ? to Jaksch, 17 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 6 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 9 Dec.

- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 Dec.
- Wanka to Alfred Rei, 22 Dec.
- article from *The Christian Century*, 14 Nov. 1945: "Behind the Population Transfers" by Otto A. Piper, first and last pages only
- "Unsere Arbeitsjahreswechsel 1945-1946"
- Jaksch to Wanka, Rehwald, Schmidt and reliable members of settlements, Christmas
- Rehwald to Wanka, 26 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Dec.

FILE 3- Sudeten Relief Fund

- 2 appeals for help
- accounts
- 21 donation pledges
- half a page with account of efforts by settlers in Canada to assist Sudeten refugees

1946

FILE 1

Deals mainly with affairs of the settlement and Canadian matters

- T. O. F. Herzer to Margaret Ray, 10 Jan.
- "Refugees in British Columbia," n.d.
- "Twice Victims of Munich: The Tragedy of the Democratic Sudeten Germans" by Wanka, intro by Margaret Ray, 15 Jan.
- Anna Buchan to H. C. P. Cresswell, 15 Jan.
- Wanka to Herzer, 18 Jan.
- Wanka to N. Curtis, 21 Jan.
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald and Peter Schmidt, 28 Jan.
- Wanka? to Rehwald, 4 March
- information regarding success of Wenzel Jaksch's libel suit against the *Central European Observer* and other libellous article published by Czechoslovak Ministry of Information
- Wanka to members of *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*, 4 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 7 March
- Richard Reitzner to Wanka, 11 March, with attached: extract from the *Times*.
- Wanka to Herzer, 15 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 18 March
- letters to Rehwald acknowledging receipt of pamphlet, "Twice Victims of Munich," from: Herbert W. Herridge, 19 March; Jas. A. MacKinnon, 19 March; E. C. Manning, 12 March; Benoit Godbout, 19 March; W. Lloyd, 6 March; I. A. Mackenzie, 19 March; Ruth Vogel, 8 March; J. W. Bernier, 19 March; Alistair Stewart, 20 March; Raymond C. Labarge, 20 March; A. W. Roebuck, 21 March; Roy R. Knight, 19 March; N. E. Tanner, 16 March; L. W. Skey, 19 March; George Keen, 15 March; M. S. Morrell, 15 March; John H. Sturdy, 16 March; William Irvine, 3 April; M. J. Coldwell, 20 March; Charles Huron, 4 April; F. W. Townley-Smith, 26 March; Walter Kootenay, 27 March; P. E. Wright, 20 March; Stanley H. Knowles, 20 March; A. M. Nicholson, 21 March; J. O. Probe, 28 March; Hazen R. Argue, 27 March; E. B. McKay, 20 March
- Assistant European Colonization Manager, CPR, to Wanka, 21 March
- Memorandum Cresswell to Herzer, 21 May
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 March
- ? to N. E. Tanner, 25 March
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 27 March

- Wanka to Jaksch, 31 March
- Herzer to Wanka, 26 April
- Herzer to Wanka, 29 April, with attached: Memorandum, Cresswell to Herzer, 26 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 6 May
- Wanka to H. J. Siemens, 6 May
- Herzer to Wanka, 7 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 21 May
- Wanka to Herzer, 21 May
- Memorandum, Cresswell to Herzer, 21 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 May
- discussion of immigration by J. A. Glen, Minister of Mines and Resources, in House of Commons
29 May
- speech by T. A. Crerar in senate, 8 May
- Siemens to Wanka, 30 May
- Wanka to Herzer, 15 June
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 16 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 25 June, with attached: Rehwald to Schmidt and Wanka, 24 June
- statement by H. C. P. Cresswell to standing committee of senate on immigration and labour, 2
July
- Wanka to members, 3 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 July
- newspaper clipping, affirmation of Gerhard Reimer, regarding immigration of his brother and
family, 10 July
- E. C. Stacey to Wanka, 25 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 10 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 Aug.
- Wanka to Stacey, 5 Sept.

FILE 2

Deals with political and personal matters and immigration, particularly activities of the Committee for the Relief of Democratic Sudeten Refugees.

- 2 newspaper clippings
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 6 Jan.
- Wanka to Franz Rehwald, 6 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Jan
- Peter Schmidt to Rehwald and Wanka, 8 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 10 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 15 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 18 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 20 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 24 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 3 Feb.
- Sdmidt to Rehwald and Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 8 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 10 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 23 Feb.

- Report on situation in Europe from Wenzel Jaksch, end of Feb.
- Wenzel Jaksch to Maria Wanka, 9 March
- information regarding success of Wenzel Jaksch's libel suit against the *Central European Observer* and other libellous article published by Czechoslovak Ministry of Information
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 10 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 12 March, with attached: M. Wanka to Jaksch, 12 March; Jaksch to Wanka, 2 March; Waksch to Wankas, 1 March; Jaksch to Wanka, 23 Dec. 1945; Jaksch to Wanka, 30 Dec. 1945
- Wanka to Schmidt, 13 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 18 March
- Herzer to Wanka, n.d.
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 March
- Rehwals to Wanka, 24 March
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 27 March
- ? to Wanka, 29 March
- Schmidt to Wanka, 30 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 April
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 6 April
- ? to Wankas, 8 April, with attached: copies of letters 25 April, 18 April, 12 May; extract from letter 4 April; extract from letter 26 April; copy letter 14 April. Describing situation of Germans still in Czechoslovakia
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 April
- Wanka to Rehwald and Schmidt, 10 April
- Willi Hocke to Wanka, 10 April
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 15 April
- Schmidt to Wanka and Rehwald, 15 April
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 April
- Wanka to *Peace River Block News*, 16 April, with clipping "The Way I See It" by Billy Beaver
- Wanka to Herzer, 18 April
- Wanka to Schmidt, 22 April
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 April
- 2 pp. information on activities of Canadian Lutheran World Relief
- Jaksch to Wanka, 26 April
- Rehwald to Wanka and Schmidt, 28 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 April
- Jaksch and Reitzner to Social Democrats in England, end of April
- Account of expenses for mailing, 3 May
- page from *Peace River Block News*, 9 May, probably saved for anti-Sudeten German diatribe in "The Way I See It" by Billy Beaver on page 2.
- Wanka to Mrs. Adolf Stoehr, 12 May
- A. A. Sterns to Wanka, 17 May
- Wanka to Sterns, 26 May
- Memorandum to Survey Committee on Displaced Persons from E. W. Meyer?, delegate of the International Committee of the Red Cross
- Heinrich Bartel to ?, 4 June
- Wanka to Bartel, 13 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 13 June
- Schmidt to Wanka, 14 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 June

- Wanka to Rehwald, 21 June
- Bartel to Wanka, 21 June, with attached: Bartel to Wanka, 17 June; Wanka to Bartel, 31 July
- Wanka to Schmidt, 23 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 June
- Account of postage, 25 June
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 June
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 June
- list of addresses
- Jaksch to M. Wanka, 25 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 July
- ? to Wanka, 10 July, with attached: Wanka to Ernst Sattler, 19 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 12 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 18 July
- Account of postage, 22 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 29 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 29 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 July
- Vera Baker to the Wankas, 29 June, with attached, Wanka to Baker, 31 July
- Schmidt to Rehwald, n.d.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 31 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 31 July
- report to *Treugemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten, England Gruppe*, end July
- report of the *Vereinigung Sudetendetscher Freigewerkschaftler im Auslande*, end July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 7 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 8 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Jaksch to M. Wanka, 25 Aug.
- "Nur Augustberichte"
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 Sept.
- Bartel to Wanka, 7 Sept., with attached: Wanka to Bartel, 15 Sept.
- H. Lexa to Wanka, 8 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 10 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Sept.
- Wanka to Lexa, 15 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 12 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Oct.

- Wanka to Rehwald, 24 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 30 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 11 Oct.
- H. Hochfelder to Wanka, 7 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka and Rehwald, 9 Nov.
- Rehwald to Schmidt, 11 Nov.
- H. J. Siemens to Wanka, 12 Nov., with newspaper clippings from *Edmonton Bulletin*
- Cresswell to Wanka, 15 Nov.
- Jaksch to Rehwald and Wanka, 15 Nov.
- Jaksch? to Cresswell, n.d.
- Jaksch to Wankas, 16 Nov.
- Jaksch to Leinsmer, 16 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Nov.
- report to Social Democrats, 24 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 28 Nov.
- letter to Social Democrats in Canada, 1 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 2 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 3 Dec.
- Wanka to Siements, 4 Dec.
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 9 Dec., 2 copies
- Rehwald to Wanka, 12 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 17 Dec.
- Wanka to Arnold Brumlik and Harald Schwarz, 20 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Dec.
- Wanka to W. L. McEwen, 20 Dec.
- Rehwald to Sudeten groups in Saskatchewan, 23 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 Dec.

1947

Deals with immigration, personal matters, Wanka's stay in England, and the formation of Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (Outside the mandate of IRO). Germans expelled or having fled from eastern Europe were explicitly excluded from the I. R.O.'s mandate.

- I. R. O. Definitions and General Principles, adopted by United Nations 13 Dec. 1946
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 1 Jan.
- Peter Schmidt to Rehwald and Wanka, 2 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 5 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 5 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 8 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 11 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 11 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 19 Jan.
- Frank Rudolf to Harles, 21 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 22 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 Jan.

- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 28 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Jan.
- Wanka to Rudolf, 31 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, n.d.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 11 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 18 Feb.
- Translation of article in *Mennonite Rundschau*, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 19 Feb.
- F. Rudolf to Wanka, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 27 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 2 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 3 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 March
- Rehwald to J. A. Glen, 10 March
- Speech delivered by W. Tucker in House of Commons, 11 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 13 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 17 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 18 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 March
- Wanka to F. Stafford, 24 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 26 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 2 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 3 April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 April
- Emil Kutscha to Wanka, 13 April
- Rehwald to Wanka, 15 April
- Wanka to Joan Jaksch, 23 April
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 21 May
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 23 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 May
- Rehwald to M. Wanka, 24 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 26 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 2 June
- Rehwald to M. Wanka, 2 June
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 3 June
- Wanka to Kuttig, 9 June
- Rehwald to M. Wanka, 9 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 June

- Karl Gerberich to Wanka, 15 June, with attached: Wanka to Rambauske, 15 July; Wanka to Katz, 18 Aug.
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 16 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 2 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 July
- Johann Wagner to Wanka, 15 July
- Wanka to Josef Gartner, 15 July
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 July
- Julius Scharing to Katz, 18 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 29 July
- Otto Frank to Wanka, 30 July
- ? to Wanka, 30 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 July
- First Report, Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (CCCRR), 8 July
- Submission to the PWDP division of CCG by the CCCRR, 2 copies
- Second report , CCCRR, 12 July
- memorandum to members of CLWR, 18 July
- cables from Rev. H. H. Erdman, 3 pp.
- Submission to PWDP division by CCCRR, 6 Aug., 2 copies
- Erdman to Herzer, 7 Aug., 2 copies
- letter from Erdman, 7 Aug.
- Wanka to Wagner, 4 Aug.
- ? to Wanka, 8 Aug.
- Wanka to Otto Frank, 12 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 12 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Aug.
- Scharing to Wanka, 21 Aug.
- V. L. Lowe to Wanka, 22 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 25 Aug.
- Wanka to Lowe, 31 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 9 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 14 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 28 Oct.
- Wanka to Rambauske, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Scharing, 29 Oct.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Oct.
- A. L. Joliffe to T. O. F. Herzer, n.d.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- Franz Katz to Wanka, 6 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 7 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 17 Nov.
- Max Schröpfer to Wanka, 17 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 21 Nov.

- Jaksch to ?, 22 Nov.
- telegram, 23 Nov.
- Jaksch to the Wankas, 23 Nov.
- Wanka to R. Reitzner, 24 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 24 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 24 Nov.
- Wanka to Katz, 26 Nov.
- Wanka?, *Einwanderungs-Aktion*, 29 Dec.

1948

Deals with immigration and activities of the CCCRR during Wankas' stay in Camp Mühlenberg in Hannover, Germany, where Wanka served as officer manager until the spring of 1949. Also correspondence about political matters and affairs in the Tupper Creek settlement. Contains letters written by Maria Wanka, usually referred to as Mizzi, the usual German nickname for Maria.

- letter to all members of the *Treugemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten* in Canada and overseas, beginning of April
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 July
- ? to Wanka, 19 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 July
- ? to Emil Kutscha, 20 July
- ? to Kutscha, 20 July
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 July
- Franz Katz to Wanka, 6 Aug.
- M. Wanka? to Leinsmer, 30 Aug.
- ? to the Wankas, 5 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 8 Sept.
- Wanke to Mrs. Neubauer, 10 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 14 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to F. Ullmann, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Wedrich, 4 Oct.
- ? to Wanka, 6 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Oct.
- ? to Wanka, 14 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 16 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 12 Nov.
- ? to the Wankas, 12 Nov.
- Ullmann to Wankas, 14 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Nov.
- M. Wanka to Ullmanns, 19 Nov.
- Wanka to Ullmanns, 5 Dec.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 5 Dec.
- Ullmann to Wankas, 5 Dec.
- Wankas to Hubert Leinsmer, 8 Dec.
- M. Wanka to Leinsmer, 9 Dec.

- John and Sophie Dill to Wankas, 13 Dec.
- F. Kuttig to Wankas, 13 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Dec.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 30 Dec.
- Josef Kotrly to Wanka, 14 ?

1949

Contains correspondence on immigration, activities of the CCCRR, politics, including Sudeten split over support for the CCF, events in Tomslake, and personal matters. Contains letters written by Maria Wanka.

- extracts from correspondence and reports regarding employment of W. and M. Wanka in Germany, 1948-49, 2 pp.
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Jan.
- M. Wanka to T. O. F. Herzer, 5 Jan.
- H. Leinsmer to Wankas, 5 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to Ullmanns, 20 Jan.
- M. Wanka to ?, 26 Jan.
- M. Wanka to Neubauers, 26 Jan.
- Wankas to Executive Committee of the CCCRR, 3 Feb.
- T. O. F. Herzer to Wanka, 11 Feb.
- Wankas to Herzer, 20 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 13 Feb.
- M. Wanka to Ullmanns, 28 Feb.
- M. Wanka to Rehwald, 1 March
- M. Wanka to Leinsmers, 8 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 March
- H. Seidel to Wankas, 19 March
- Leinsmer? to Wankas, 25 March
- M. Wanka to Leinsmer, 15 April
- M. Wanka to Ullmann, 15 April
- Wankas to Rehwald, 15 April
- Wenzel Jaksch to Wankas, 3 May
- Edna and Larry Meinzen to Wankas, 18 May
- letter from James T. Stublely, president of the B. C. Peace River Distict Liberal Association, 20 May
- Herzer to Wanka, 2 June, with attached: Herzer to Geo. J. Keil, 1 June; Remmich to Jakob Hansch, 28 April; excerpt from letter of Baron Jachim von Hahn to George J. Keil, 23 May; news report on Germans fleeing Russian zone; "Supplement to 'Notes' for attention at the conference in Stuttgart and Hannover."
- Jaksch to Coldwell, 2 June
- Wanka to Herzer, 10 June
- 3 copies, letter from C. C. F., 11 June
- Weely Report No. 22, 13 June
- Herzer to Wanka, 14 June
- W. F. Sinclair to Wanka, 15 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 June
- CCF Club "Forward" to Wanka, 18 June
- M. Wanka to Jaksch, 18 June
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 June
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 22 June

- M. Wanka to Meinzens, 23 June
- list of signatures on "Offenen Brief" of the Tomslake CCF-Club to Wenzel Jaksch, 2 July
- Jaksch to M. Wanka, 7 July
- Josef Hellmich to Wankas, 7 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 7 July, with itinerary of trip
- undated telegram, Herzer to Wanka
- Herzer to Wanka, 14 July
- information regarding arrival of refugees in Canada, n.d.
- Wanka to Herzer, 19 July
- Wanka to Herzer, 19 July
- Meinzens to friends, 20 July
- Meinzens to Wankas, 21 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 21 July, with: Herzer to Baron Joachim Hahn, 18 July; Hahn to Herzer, 14 July; extract from newspaper regarding arrest of Germans in the east; part of letter, Lorry Meyer to Oswald Hoffman, 15 July
- Herzer to Wanka, 22 July, with: Herzer to Baron Cecil Hahn, 21 July; H. Keenleyside to Hahn, 18 July; Hahn to Herzer, 20 July; Joachim Hahn to Herzer, 14 July; extract from newspaper regarding arrest of Germans in the east; newspaper clipping, Louis St. Laurent to Joseph Oberhoffner, editor of *Der Courier*.
- ? to Wankas, 29 July
- ? to Wankas, 30 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 3 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 Aug. 5 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 23 Aug.
- M. Wanka to Hellmichs, 23 Aug.
- Wanka to Franz Katz, 24 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to CCF Club "Forward", 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Fritz ?, 24 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Aug.
- Katz to Wanka, 2 Sept.
- M. Wanka to Fritz?, 6 Sept.
- Rudolf Hübner to Wankas, 14 Sept.
- Wankas to Hübners, 26 Sept.
- M. Wanka to Meinzens, 4 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 8 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wankas, 8 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Oct.
- Herzer to Wanka, 21 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 30 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 31 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 31 Oct., with attached: Herzer to V. Dittrich, 3 Nov.; Herzer to Dittrich, 15 Nov.
- Informations-Brief No. 26*, from the *Treugemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher Sozial-demokraten* in England, end October, 2 copies
- Herzer to Wanka, 3 Nov.
- N. Harles to Herzer, 10 Nov.
- Frau Czaika to Wankas, 22 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 27 Nov.
- copy of Rehwald's letter to Jaksch
- Wanka to Jaksch, 27 Nov.

- Wanka to Katz, 27 Nov.
- Wanka to Anton Augsten, 27 Nov.
- part of letter to Jaksch from someone in Tomslake in defence of Wanka dispute over election
- Katz to Wanka, 6 Dec.
- M. Wanka to Hübners, 14 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wankas, 22 Dec.
- Wanka to Katz, 29 Dec.
- Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 1*, Tomslake Canadian German Association, Dec. 1949

1950

Contains correspondence dealing with dispute over CCF, politics, immigration, refugees, the CCCRR, and personal matters.

- Rudolf Tschiedel to Wenzel Jaksch, 1 Jan.
- Wanka to Frau Jo Czaika, 5 Jan., with attached: Frau Czaika to Wankas, 14 Sept. 1949; Frau Czaika to Father Warnke, 15 Nov. 1949
- Karl Kern to Heinrich Weisback, 6 Jan.
- Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka and Joan Jaksch to Wankas, 8 Jan.
- Franz Katz to Wanka, 9 Jan.
- T. O. F. Herzer to Wanka, 16 Feb.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Herzer, 20 Feb.
- Gisela Kroemer to Wankas, 5 March
- Wanka to Kroemer, 14 March
- Wanka to Rehwald, 14 March
- Wanka to Arthur Andersch, 17 March
- agreement between Karl Burdak and Theater Play Group, Tomslake, for lease of Burdak's house, 18 March
- Kroemer to Wankas, 21 March
- Rehwald to Wanka, 25 April
- letter to all settlers from H. Mazanek, pres. of Tate Creek CCF-Club, 21 April, 2 copies
- Wanka and others to the Direktorium der Tate Creek Co-operative Society, 2 May
- Julius Scharing to the Wanka-Leinsmer Gruppe, 15 May
- ? to Scharing, 24 May
- H. Leinsmer, "In eigener Sache," June, 2 copies
- Wanka to Herzer, 4 June
- letter to shareholders of Tate Creek Development Company, 9 June
- announcement of meeting of members of Tomslake Canadian German Association on 10 June
- Franz Katz, E. O. Rambauske, and Eugen de Witte to ? 23 June
- Katz, Rambauske, and de Witte to leaders of S. P. Ö, 23 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 11 July
- Norbert Harles to directors of Canadian German Association, n.d., with attached: Wanka to Harles, 11 Aug.
- Herzer to Wanka, 5 Sept.
- Elsa Scharing to ?, 20 Sept.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 Sept.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 9 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 15 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 Oct.
- Wanka to Herzer, 9 Nov.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 22 Nov., with attached: proposals for a European refugees' office

-Herzer to Wanka, 1 Dec., with attached: Report to the Directors of the Colonization Finance Corporation of Canada Limited

1951

Deals with organization of central organization of German-Canadian associations, refugees, and politics.

- Wanka to Karl Kern, 19 Jan.
- Wanka to editors of *Der Courier*, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to editors of *Der Nordwesten*, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 20 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 23 Jan.
- Theo Schaffer and Max Drab to Secretary, German Canadian Association, Tupper Creek, 31 Jan., with attached: information regarding movement to form central German-Canadian organization; Wanka to Vancouver Alpen Club, 19 Feb.
- History of the Canadian Christian Council for Resettlement of Refugees (Outside the Mandate of the I. R. O) by T. O. F. Herzer, 3 March
- Schaffer to Wanka, 6 March
- National Office, Canadian Society for German Relief Inc. to leader of German Canadian Association, 6 March
- Wanka to Canadian Society for German Relief, 19 March
- message to all Sudeten settlers in Tomslake and Tupper, 26 April, 11 copies
- Richard Lehm to director of Tomslakd Canadian-German Association, 25 May
- Wanka to K. E. v. Kardinal, 12 June

1952

- Franz Katz to Wanka, 6 May
- Wanka to Katz, 1 May
- photcopy of charter of Trans-Canada Alliance of German Canadians, 25 Sept.

1955

- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 2 Dec.
- Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 22 Dec.
- Harry ? to Wanka, 27 Dec.

1956

Deals with compensation for German refugees and involvement of Wanka and the Tomslake Canadian German Association.

- information regarding recent German legislation providing for compensation for refugees, 2 copies
- information about compensation
- Wenzel Jaksch to M. Wanka, 24 Jan.
- Harry Hochfelder to Wanka, 5 Feb.
- Wanka to Emil Wunderlich, 16 Feb.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 3 March
- A. Gabert to Wanka, 8 March

- Wanka to Gabert, 15 March
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 March
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 15 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 24 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 8 April
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 11 April
- Wanka to Jaksch, 11 April
- R. Schmidt to Jaksch, 23 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 28 April, with attached: Jaksch to Wankas, 28 April
- Karl Heil to Wanka, 29 April
- Wanka to German Embassy, Ottawa, 7 May
- Wanka to to German Consulate, Vancouver, 7 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 8 May
- Wanka to CCF Club "Forward", 8 May, 2 copies
- H. Weisbach to Wanka, 11 May
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 13 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 May
- Wanka to *Der Nord Westen*, 16 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 19 May
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 22 May
- ? to Wanka, 4 June
- ?, German Embassy, Ottawa, to Wanka, 5 June
- Jaksch to Wankas, 6 June
- Rehwald to Wanka, 6 June
- K. Böhme, German Consulate, Vancouver, to Wanka, 7 June
- Wanka to Consulate, 7 June
- Wanka to Embassy, 10 June
- Wanka to E. Rossmeissl, 10 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 10 June
- Wanka to German Consulate, 10 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 10 June
- Wanka to Weisbach, 10 June
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 15 June
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 16 June
- Weisbach and Rudolf Kaschte to Wanka, 18 June
- form attesting to applicant's membership in German Socialdemocratic Workers' Party of
Czechoslovakia
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 19 June
- Böhme to Wanka, 19 June
- Böhme to Wanka, 21 June
- Wanka to Böhme, 26 June
- Wanka to Böhme, 26 June
- Wanka to Arnold Glas, 26 June
- Wanka to Kaschte, 26 June
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 26 June
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 June
- Böhme to Wanka, 26 June
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 3 July
- letter testifying to status of Wilhelm Schmidt, by Wanka, 6 July
- 2 copies, form for applicants seeking compensation
- Wanka to Rehwald, 7 July
- Wanka to Heil, 7 July

- Heinrich F. Liebrecht to Wanka, 9 July, with attached: Liebrecht to Glas, 9 July
- Heil to Wanka, 15 July
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 16 July
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 18 July
- Rehwald to Wanka, 19 July
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 20 July
- Wanka to Heil, 21 July
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 25 July
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 1 Aug.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 21 Aug.
- Wanka to Arnold Brumlik, 21 Aug.
- Wanka to Anton Augsten, 21 Aug.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 23 Aug.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 24 Aug.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 25 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 Aug.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 30 Aug.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 7 Sept., 3 copies
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 8 Sept.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 17 Sept.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 21 Sept.
- Gusti to Schaffer to Wanka, 10 Sept., with attached: Wanka's verification of Mrs. Schaffer's status as political refugee; Wanka to Schaffer, 12 Sept.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 24 Sept.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 25 Sept.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 26 Sept., with attached: 3 copies of same
- Liebrecht to Regierungs- Bezirksamt für Wiedergutmachung u. verw. Vermögen, 26 Sept.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 29 Sept.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 13 Oct.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 25 Oct.
- ? to Rossmeissl and Weidmann, 26 Oct., with attached: 3 copies of same
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 5 Nov., with attached: 3 copies of same
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 22 Nov.
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 6 Dec.
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 17 Dec.

1957

Deals mainly with compensation for Sudeten Germans in Canada.

- Wanka to Regierungspraesident, Bezirks-Vertriebenenamt, 15 Jan.
- Heinrich F. Liebrecht to Wanka, 17 Jan.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 7 Feb.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 7 Feb.
- Regierungspräsident Bezirkvertriebenenamt to Tomslake Canadian German Association, 8 Feb.
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 21 Feb.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 23 Feb.
- Wanka to Erwin Rossmeissl, 3 March
- Harry Hochfelder to Wanka, 3 March
- Wanka to Hochfelder, n.d.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 8 March, with attached: Wanka to Liebrecht, n.d.
- Wanka to Anton Glas, 6 April, with attached: Wanka to Rossmeissl, 6 April; list of persons for whom compensation for physical and occupational damages is appropriate; Wanka to

- Rossmeissl, 26 April; same to same, 2 May; same to same, 6 May; Rossmeissl to Wanka, 9 May; 8 letters evaluating damages to health, 9 May; Wanka to Rossmeissl, 15 May; evaluation of damages to health, 9 May
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 13 June
 - Liebrecht to Wanka, 2 July, with attached: Wanka to Liebrecht, n.d.
 - letter to diplomatic representatives of the Federal Republic of Germany in America, Asia, Australia, and Africa, 8 July
 - Liebrecht to Wanka, 5 Aug.
 - Liebrecht to Wanka, 16 Aug.
 - Wanka to Liebrecht, 21 Aug.

1959

Deals mainly with arrangements for visit to Canada of Richard Reitzner, Sudeten Social Democrat and member of West German Bundesrat, but also politics among Sudeten German Canadians and affairs of their organizations.

- H. Weisbach to Wanka, n.d.
- Wanka to Weisbach, 11 Jan.
- Weisbach to Wanka, 19 Jan.
- Reitzner to Tomslake Canadian German Association, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Reitzner, 5 Feb.
- Wanka to Reitzner, 3 March
- Weisbach to Wanka, 12 March
- Karl Knopf to Wanka, 12 March, with attached: Wanka to Knopf, 17 March
- Wanka to Weisbach, 17 March
- Wanka to Reitzner, 24 March
- Weisbach to Wanka, 27 March
- Wanka to H. J. Siemens, 7 April
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 7 April, with attached: Wanka to Rehwald, 14 April; Rehwald to Wanka, 17 April
- Reitzner to Weisbach, 9 April
- Wanka to Weisbach, 14 April
- Wanka to Weisbach, 22 April with receipt for films
- Reitzner to Wanka, 23 April
- Wanka to Weisbach, 29 April
- Tentative Program for Reitzner Visit
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 April, with attached: Rehwald to Wanka, n.d.; Wanka to Rehwald, 6 June
- Weisbach to Wanka, 4 May
- Weisbach to Wanka, 6 May
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 13 May
- Knopf to Wanka, 14 May
- Weisbach to Wanka, 17 May
- Wanka to Reitzner, 25 May
- Reitzner to Wanka, 3 June
- German Consulate, Vancouver, to Wanka, 5 June
- Wanka to Heinrich F. Liebrecht, German Consul, 10 June
- Reitzner to Wanka, 24 June
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 8 July
- Wanka to Reitzner, 14 July
- Wanka to Schmidt, 14 July
- Wanka to Siemens, 14 July
- Wanka to Weisbach, 14 July
- Siemens to Wanka, 15 July, with attached: Memorandum for W. W. Webb, 15 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 22 July

- Wanka to H. A. J. Schwarz, 25 July
- Wanka to Schmidt, 25 July
- Weisbach? to Reitzner, 26 July
- ? to Rehwald, 26 July
- Reitzner to Wanka, 27 July
- Siemens to Wanka, 27 July
- Weisbach to Wanka, 1 Aug.
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 13 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 13 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 18 Sept., with attached: Wanka to Rehwald, 24 Sept.
- Gretl Rabas to Wanka, 22 Sept., with attached: Wanka to Rabas, 29 Sept.
- Weisbach to German Consulate, Vancouver, 19 Oct.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 30 Oct.
- Liebrecht to Wilhelm Schoen, 30 Oct.
- Liebrecht to Weisbach, 30 Oct.
- Wanka to Weisbach, 3 Nov.
- Weisbach to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- Weisbach to Liebrecht, 5 Nov.
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 9 Nov., with attached: Wanka to Schmidt, 13 Nov.; Wanka to Liebrecht, 3 Nov., 2 copies; Wanka to Rossmeissl, 13 Nov.; Weisbach to Liebrecht, 5 Nov.
- Reitzner to Wanka, 10 Nov.
- Schoen to German Consulate, Vancouver, 11 Nov.
- John Dill to German Consulate, Vancouver, 12 Nov.
- Reitzner to Weisbach, 12 Nov.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 19 Nov.
- Liebrecht to Dill, 20 Nov.
- Roman Wirkner to Hermann Hochfelder, 22 Nov.

1960

- Deals mainly with organization of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* uniting Sudeten German organizations in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, but also with continuing political split in Tomslake.
- Wanka to World Refugee Year Committee, 18 June
 - Minutes of meeting of Sudeten German organizations in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, 9 July, with attached: Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 1 Sept.; A. Katzer to Schmidt, 14 Aug.; Schmidt to Katzer, 24 Aug.; Wanka to Schmidt, 18 Sept.; ? to *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, n.d.; Weisbach to Schmidt, 11 Nov.; Statutes of the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen in Nordamerika*; Wanka to Schmidt, 29 Nov.; Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 29 Nov.; Schmidt to Wanka, 8 Jan. 1961; Weisbach to Schmidt, 17 Dec.; A. Katzer to Schmidt, 27 Dec.; Schmidt to Katzer, 5 Jan. 1961; Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Dec., original and 2 copies; Wanka to Jaksch, 10 Jan. 1961; Wanka to Schmidt, 15 Jan. 1961
 - Schmidt to "Die Brücke, 4 Nov.
 - article submitted by Schmidt to "Die Brücke": "Eine Besuch der Sudetensiedlung in Tomslake B. C."
 - Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 6 Nov.
 - ? to *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 9 Nov.
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Nov.
 - W. D. Hoops to Wanka, 2 Dec., with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 5 Dec.
 - Rehwald to Wanka, 4 Dec.

1961

Deals with conflicts among Sudeten German organizations.

- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 15 Jan.
- ? to Franz Rehwald, 16 Jan.
- Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 16 Jan.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Dec. 1960
- A. Katzer to Schmidt, 16 Jan.
- Richard Reitzner to Wanka, 19 Jan.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 22 Jan.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 25 Jan.
- H. Weisbach to Schmidt, 27 Jan.
- Jaksch to Schmidt, 28 Jan.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 7 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 16 Feb.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 5 March
- Jaksch to Wanka, 10 March
- Steffi Andersch to Emil Kutscha, 21 March
- Wanka? to Schmidt, 24 March
- Schmidt to Wanka, 28 March
- Wanka to Schmidt, 4 April
- Schmidt to Wanka, 11 April
- Wanka? to Reitzner, 12 April
- Schmidt to Henry Weisbach, 25 April
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 May
- Reitzner to Wanka, 3 May, with attached: Wanka to Reitzner, 9 May
- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 May
- Rehwald to Wanka, 13 May
- Weisbach to Schmidt, 22 May
- Wanka to Rehwald, 25 May
- Schmidt to Wanka, 28 May
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 June
- Wanka to Schmidt, 6 June
- Schmidt to Wanka, 12 June
- Wanka to Reitzner, 19 June
- Wanka to Reitzner, 29 June
- Wanka to Rehwald, 4 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 26 July
- Weisbach to Schmidt, 27 July, 2 copies
- Schmidt to Wanka, 1 Aug.
- "Wohin steuert der Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen in Nordamerika?", n.d.
- Wanka to meeting of Seliger-Gemeinde, 7 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 27 Aug.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 31 Aug.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 1 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Oct.
- Rehwald to Wanka, 21 Oct.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 15 Nov.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 15 Nov.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 15 Nov.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 15 Nov.
- Wanka to Rehwald, 29 Nov.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 1 Dec.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 4 Dec.

- Wanka to Schmidt, 22 Dec.
- Wanka to Hubert ?, 22 Dec.
- Wanka to Weisbach: "Wann ist man Sudetendeutscher in Kanada? Ein offener Brief an Henry Weisbach."

1962

- Deals with affairs of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher*, personal matters, conflicts between Sudeten German groups, links between Sudeten Social Democrats in Germany and Canada, and Wenzel Jaksch's visit to Canada.
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 7 Jan.
 - Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 8 Jan.
 - Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 16 Jan.
 - F. Hillebrand to editor of *Trans-Canada Vereins-Rundschau*, 23 Jan., with attached: letter for publication, Jan. 1962
 - Wanka to Schmidt, 29 Jan.
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 29 Jan.
 - Jaksch to Wanka, 8 Feb.
 - Rehwald to Wanka, 11 Feb.
 - Schmidt to Wanka, 20 Feb.
 - Wanka to Schmidt, 27 Feb.
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 27 Feb.
 - Wanka to Rehwald, 27 Feb.
 - Karl Heil to Wanka and Schmidt, 4 March
 - Rehwald to Wanka, 5 March, with attached: Wanka to Rehwald, 6 March
 - Wanka to Heil, 8 March
 - Schmidt to Wanka, 11 March, with attached: F. Ullmann to Schmidt, 15 March
 - Schmidt to Wanka, 20 March
 - Schmidt to Franz Smolcic, 20 March
 - Invitation to annual conference of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* in Edmonton, Alberta, 31 March, the *Jakschkonferenz*, so-called because of presence of Wenzel Jaksch
 - list of those present at conference
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 18 April
 - Jaksch to Wanka, 19 April
 - Jaksch to Wankas, 21 April
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 14 May
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 22 May
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 22 May
 - Wanka to Schmidt, 4 June
 - Wanka to Jaksch, 13 June, 2 copies, with attached: Wanka to Jaksch, 13 June
 - Jaksch to Wanka, 19 June
 - "Mitteilungen an die kanadischen Freunde," from Wenzel Jaksch.
 - short biography of Gertraude Steiner, soprano
 - list of participants in meeting at Tomslake, 20 June, with attached: Schmidt to Wanka, 20 June; Schmidt to Jaksch, 10 June; Jaksch to Schmidt, 1 June; Schmidt to Jaksch, 24 May; Results of annual conference of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* in Edmonton; Schmidt to Smolcic, 29 April
 - E. Maiwald to Wanka, 25 June, with attached: invitation to Sudeten German gathering in Toronto in September 1962
 - Jaksch to Wanka, 27 June, with attached: Jaksch to H. Weisbach, 17 June
 - W. J. Hahn to Wanka, 28 June
 - J. Himmelreich to Wanka, n.d.

- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 July, 2 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 9 July
- Wanka to Maiwald, 9 July
- Erika Ihde to whom it may concern, 26 July, with attached: telegram, Wanka to Jaksch
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 31 July
- telegram, Jaksch to Wanka, 9 Aug.
- telegram, ? to Wanka, 13 Aug.
- Weisbach to Wanka, 11 Aug., with attached: Wanka to Weisbach, 18 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wankas, n.d., but written aboard plane on flight home from Canada
- Auguste Schaffer to Wanka, 21 Aug.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 10 Sept., with attached: copy letter Emil Kutscha to Karl Knopf, 1 Sept.
- G. Rabas to Wanka, 7 Oct.
- Schmidt to Jaksch, 16 Oct.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Oct., with attached: Wanka to Jaksch, 16 Nov.

1963

Deals with Wanka's consideration of returning to Germany to take a position in a proposed foundation dealing with political and cultural issues in Europe, politics, and continuing conflict in Tomslake and among German Canadian organizations.

- H. Hochfelder to Wanka, 11 Feb.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 13 Feb.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 25 Feb.
- Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 30 March, 2 copies
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April, with attached: Jaksch to Wanka, 6 April and one copy; Jaksch to Wanka, 4 April; Wanka to Jaksch, 22 April and one copy.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 18 April
- Gretl Rabas to Wanka, 2 May
- Jaksch and Ernst Paul to "kanadischen Fördergruppen der Seliger-Gemeinde," 15 May, with attached: Wanka to Jaksch, 25 May; 2 copies of letter from Jaksch and Paul, 15 May
- Wanka to Rabas, 21 May
- Rabas to Wanka, 26 May
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 27 May
- Jaksch to Wanka, 4 July
- ? to Wankas, 8 July
- Karl Kern to Wanka, 22 July
- Schmidt to Wanka, 25 July
- Jaksch to Wanka, 13 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 18 Aug.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 24 Aug., with attached: Wanka to Hochfelder, 29 Aug.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 24 Aug., with attached: Wanka to Schmidt, 31 Aug.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 24 Aug.
- Franz Ullmann to Schmidt, 30 Aug.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Jaksch, 13 Nov.

1964

Deals with politics, activities of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher*, relations among German Canadian organizations, and preparations for 25th anniversary of Sudeten immigration.

- Roman Wirkner to Wanka, 12 Jan.
- minutes of meeting of representatives to the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher*, 11 Jan. 1964
- Wanka to Gertraude Steiner, 30 Jan., with attached: Wanka to Ernst Paul, 13 Jan.; Wanka to Wenzel Jaksch, 26 Nov. 1963; Steiner to Wankas, 21 Jan. 1964
- Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Jan., with attached: Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Jan.; Wanka to Jaksch, 8 Jan.; Jaksch to Wanka, 31 Jan.; Wanka to Jaksch, 8 Jan.
- Gretl Rabas to Wanka, 31 Jan., 3 copies
- Wanka to Rabas, 6 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Steiner to Wanka, 7 Feb.
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 10 Feb.
- Wanka to Steiner, 12 Feb.
- Steiner to Wanka, 18 Feb.
- Steiner to Wanka, 18 Feb.
- Wanka to Schmidt, n. d., with attached: Schmidt to Wanka, 19 Feb.; Schmidt to Wanka, 17 Feb.; Schmidt to Wanka, 14 Feb.; Schmidt to Jaksch, 14 Feb.; Schmidt to Wanka, 11 Feb.; Schmidt to Paul, 10 Feb.
- Jaksch to Wanka, 20 Feb.
- Paul to Schmidt, 20 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka, 21 Feb.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 26 Feb.
- Wanka to Jaksch, 26 Feb.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 2 Mar.
- Jaksch to Schmidt, 4 Mar.
- Steiner to Wanka, 6 Mar.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 8 Mar.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 18 Mar.
- Wanka to Paul, 19 Mar., 2 copies
- Wanka to Jaksch, 1 April
- Wanka to Steiner, 1 April
- extract from *Vorwaerts*, March 1963
- invitation to meeting of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher* for 11 July, 1 June, 2 copies
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 4 Dec.

1965/1966

Deals with politics and activities of and divisions among Sudeten German organizations.

- Henry Weisbach to Karl Gerberich, 4 Sept. 1965
- Ernst Paul to Weisbach, 23 Sept. 1965
- Weisbach to Paul, 8 Jan. 1966
- Gerberich to Wanka, 20 Jan. 1966
- Weisbach to Wanka, 10 May 1966
- Wanka to Weisbach, 23 May 1966, 2 copies
- Weisbach to Wanka, 14 June 1966
- Wanka to Paul, 13 July 1966
- Wanka to Paul, 18 Oct. 1966
- Paul to Wanka, 27 Oct. 1966, with attached: Paul to Weisbach, 6 Oct.; Wanka to Paul, 19 Nov.

1967

Deals mainly with political issues, activities of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, the Society of Sudeten German Social Democrats in the Federal Republic of Germany, and conflict between Wanka and the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*.

- L. B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada, to readers of the *Sudeten Bote*, n. d.
- Wanka to Ernst Paul, 5 April
- Artur Schober to Wanka, 27 June
- Wanka to Schober, 5 July
- Schober to Wanka, 14 July
- Wanka to Schober, 20 July
- Schober to Johann Gebauer, 22 July
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 4 Oct.
- Paul to Wanka, 10 Oct.
- letter to members of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Oct.
- ? to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- ? to Wanka, 8 Nov.
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 9 Nov.
- Wanka to Paul, 15 Nov., 2 copies
- ? to Wanka, 20 Nov.
- Wanka to Paul, 21 Nov.
- Schober to all members of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, n. d.
- Wanka to Karl Gerberich, 21 Nov.
- Schmidt to Gerberich, 28 Nov.
- Wanka to executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 5 Dec.
- Wanka to Miroslav Zemla, 6 Dec.
- Gerberich to Schmidt, 7 Dec. and Schmidt to Wanka, 15 Dec.
- A. Smolicic to Wanka, 10 Dec., with attached: Wanka to Smolicic, 2 Jan. 1968
- Wanka to *Seliger-Archive*, 13 Dec.
- Susanne Simonis to Wanka, 13 Dec.
- W. E. Junker to Wanka, 19 Dec.
- Adolf Hasenöhrl to Tomslake Canadian German Association, Christmas, 1967, with attached: Petition of the *Seliger-Gemeinde* to government of Czechoslovakia and the world for rights of Germans in Czechoslovakia, German and English versions.
- Schmidt to Hasenöhrl, 27 Dec.
- Fritz Hillebrand to Ernst Paul, 27 Dec.
- Hillebrand to Paul, 28 Dec.

1968

Deals with politics, activities of German Canadian groups, and relations between Sudeten organizations in Canada and the *Seliger-gemeinde* and between Wanka and *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen*,

- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 1 Jan.
- Wanka to Ernst Paul, 2 Jan.
- Franz Ullmann to Wanka, 6 Jan.
- Wanka to Adolf Hashenöhrl, 16 Jan.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka and Henry Weisbach, 23 Jan.
- Paul to Wanka, 25 Jan.
- Wanka to Paul, 30 Jan.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 30 Jan.

- Schmidt to Wanka, 4 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Susanne Simonis to Wanka, 6 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 13 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 14 Feb.
- Schmidt to Wanka, 19 Feb.
- Wanka to Schmidt, 23 Feb.
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 12 March
- Minutes of the meeting of the *Westkanadischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen* and the *Zentralverband Sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 24 March
- Declaration by Weisbach, Walter Hahn, Wanka, Eduard Haeckel, and Ernst Paul at conclusion of meeting of adherence to principles of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, of the necessity for unity among Sudeten German organizations in Canada, and of intention to undertake certain actions.
- "Bemerkungen zur Oeffentlichkeitsarbeit der Bundesrepublik Deutschland," by Wanka.
- Paul to Fritz Hillebrand, 1 April
- Jozef Weider to Wanka and Franz Rehwald, 28 April, with attached: biography of Weider; Weisbach to Wanka, 3 May; Wanka to Weider, 17 May
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 2 June
- Josephine Casey to Wanka, 10 June
- Paul to Wanka, 28 June
- 2 copies, financial report of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 1 July 1966 to 30 June 1968
- report on meeting of Weisbach, Hahn, Wanka, Haeckel, and Rehwald of 24 March, by Rudolf Zischka, 9 July, 4 copies.
- Hillebrand to Paul, 2 Sept., 3 copies
- statement issued on behalf of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft* by Wanka and Hillebrand, as president and secretary-treasurer, respectively, condemning Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia, 5 copies
- page from *St. Walburg Enterprise*, 12 Sept. 1968, containing above statement
- Hillebrand to Paul, 3 Oct.
- Paul to Hillebrand, 7 Oct.
- Hillebrand to Paul, 6 Nov.
- Paul to Hillebrand, 12 Nov.
- Hillebrand to Paul, 26 Nov., 2 copies, one with attached: Paul to Hillebrand, 12 Nov.
- Paul to Hillebrand, 5 Dec.
- statement by Ernst Paul on award of first Wenzel Jaksch price to Georg Hans Trapp, 7 Dec.
- speech by Henry Weisbach, President of the *Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen* in Canada and of the Trans-Canada Alliance of German-Canadians, at meeting of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, "Die deutschen Organisationen in Canada," 7 Dec.
- speech by Almar Reitzner, "Die Stellung der Seligergemeinde in der sudetendeutschen Volksgruppe", 7 Dec.
- report on activities of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, to meeting of 7 and 8 Dec., 2 copies
- "Politischer Bericht," by Ernst Paul
- Schmidt to Hillebrand, 13 Dec., with attached: Hillebrand to Schmidt, 7 Feb. 1969

1969

- Deals with Sudeten German Social Democrats' activities before and during the war, Karl Kern's book on Sudeten emigration, and conflicts among Sudeten German Canadians.
- financial report on *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, by Wanka, for 1 July 1968 to 31 Dec. 1968
 - Karl Kern to Wanka, 26 June
 - Kern to Wanka, 2 July, with attached: copies of photographs for book

- Kern to Wanka, 11 July
- Kern to Ernst Paul, Harry Hochfelder, Wanka, and Richard Lehm, 8 Aug.
- Wanka to Kern, 25 Aug.
- Wanka to Kern, 25 Aug.
- Kern to Wankas, 30 Aug.
- H. H. Muller to Kern, 1 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka, 10 Sept.
- Wanka to Kern, 12 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka, 18 Sept.
- statement about Wenzel Jaksch's departure from Prague in October 1938 by M. Wanka, 8 Oct.
- statement regarding same by W. Wanka, 8 Oct.
- Alex H. Kober to Kern, 21 Oct.
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 22 Oct. with 2 copies of accounts of anniversary celebration 12 and 13 July
- statement of *Seliger-Gemeinde* in support of German reconciliation with Czechoslovakia and Poland.
- Fred Hahn to Wanka, 4 Nov.

1970

- Deals with activities of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen* and continuing splits among Sudeten Social Democrats, among German Canadian groups, and between German Canadian and German Social Democrats.
- "Lidice und die Folgen," by Ernst Paul, 11 Feb.
 - "Stichworte zum Referat vom Ernst Paul bei der Bundesvorstandssitzung der Seliger-Gemeinde am 7.8. März 1970 in Bad Cannstatt"
 - Statement on behalf of members of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 4 July
 - statement, n.d.
 - Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 July, 2 copies
 - resolution passed 4 July at meeting of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sduetendeutschen*
 - financial statment 1 to 31 Dec. 1968, with attached: statement 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1969; statement 1 Jan. to 2 June 1970
 - Karl Kern to Wanka and H. Hochfelder, 6 Aug.
 - Kern to Ernst Paul, 14 Aug. and note from Kern to Wanka.
 - Kern to Wankas, 25 Aug.
 - Kern to Peter Schmidt, 31 Aug.
 - Kern to Adolf Hasenöhrl, 18 Sept.
 - A. M. Obermayer to Paul, 22 Sept.
 - Wanka to Kern, 24 Sept.
 - Kurt Werner to Kern, 24 Sept.
 - Seliger-Gemeinde*, Bundespräsidium, to Wanka, 28 Sept.
 - Kern to Wankas, 30 Sept.
 - Henry Weisbach to Paul, 1 Oct.
 - Kern to Harry Hochfelder and Wanka, 1 Oct., with attached: Kern to Paul, 25 Sept.; Paul to Kern, 23 Sept.
 - Paul to A. M. Obermayer, Oct.
 - Wanka to Bundespraesidium der *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 6 Oct.
 - Kern to Wanka and Hochfelder, 12 Oct.
 - Kern to members of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 12 Oct.
 - Kern to Hasenöhrl, 13 Oct.

- speech, n.d.
- photocopy of page from German newspaper, 9 Oct. 1970, with extracts from articles by Wanka and Kern critical of SPD's policy toward eastern Europe
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 10 Oct.
- Kern to A. M. Obermayer, 14 Oct.
- Kern to Paul, 17 Oct.
- Kern to Paul, 17 Oct.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 17 Oct.
- Wanka to Bundesversammlung der Seliger-Gemeinde in Brannenburg, 20 Oct., 13 copies
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 21 Oct.
- Wanka to Kern, 21 Oct.
- "Wenzel Jaksch - Versuch einer Ehrenrettung," by Karl Kern, 26 Oct.
- Kern? to Kurt Werner, 27 Oct.
- Kern to Hochfelder, 27 Oct.
- Hasenöhl to Kern, 27 Oct.
- Kern to Paul, 28 Oct.
- Kern to Wanka, 29 Oct.
- Kern to Hasenöhl, 29 Oct.
- Proposals for meeting of the *Seliger-Gemeinde* in Brannenburg 30 Oct.
- Rudolf Heckel to Wanka, 2 Nov.
- Hasenöhl to Wanka, 5 Nov.
- Kern to Wanka, 11 Nov.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 19 Nov.
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 25 Nov.
- Hasenöhl to *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 25 Nov., 2 copies
- Wanka to Hochfelder, Kern, and Hechel, 29 Nov. 2 copies
- Hans and Grete Nitsch to Wankas, 1 Dec.
- Kern to Artur Schober, 8 Dec.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 9 Dec.
- Weisbach to Hasenöhl, 12 Dec.

1971/1972

Deals with politics and split among Sudeten Social Democrats over SPD's *Ostpolitik*.

- Harry Hochfelder to Karl Kern, 2 Jan.
- Kern to Adolf Hasenöhl, 4 Jan.
- F. D. to Ernst Paul, 5 Jan. 1971
- Kern to Hochfelder, 6 Jan.
- Kern to Joan Jaksch, 8 Jan.
- Joan Jaksch to Kern, 4 Jan. 1970
- Rudolf Storch to Wanka, 8 Jan., with attached: "Leitgedanken eines Diskussionsbetrages, Landeskonferenz der Seliger-Gemeinde am 8.11.70 in London."
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 9 Jan.
- Kern to Hasenöhl, 13 Jan.
- Kern to Wanka and Hochfelder, 17 Jan., with attached: Kern to Ludwig Lowit, 17 Jan.; Löwit to Kern, 11 Jan.
- Wanka to Kern and Hochfelder, 20 Jan.
- Wanka to executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 20 Jan., 2 copies
- Hasenöhl to *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 8 Feb.
- Lowit to Wanka, 8 Feb.
- Lowit to Kern, 22 Feb.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, Henry Weisbach, Hochfelder, and Kern, 1 March
- Paul to Canadian members, 2 March

- Kurt Werner to Wanka, 7 March
- Toni Nitsche to Kern, 9 March
- Kern to Hochfelder, Wanka, and Nitsche, 9 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 9 March
- Weisbach to Paul, 10 March
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 17 March
- Wanka to Paul, 24 March
- Wanka to Rudolf Heckel, Hochfelder, Kern, Nitsche, and Kurt Werner, 25 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 4 April
- Nitscha to Kern, 6 April
- Kern to Hochfelder and Wanka, 14 April
- Heckel to Wanka, 19 April
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 19 April
- Paul to Wanka and Weisbach, 20 April
- notice of meeting of executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde* on 28 May, 23 April
- Kern to Wanka, 29 April
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 5 May
- letter from Albert Karl Simon asking individuals to be guests of honour at Sudetendetschen Tag in May, 9 May
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 11 May
- Wanka to Simon, 17 May, 2 copies
- Walter Hahn to Wanka, 17 May
- Wanka to Peter Schmidt, 20 May
- report by *Bundespräsidium der Seliger-Gemeinde*, 25 May, of activities since 1 Nov. 1970, 2 copies
- "Beschluss der Sitzung des Bundesvorstandes der Seliger-Gemeinde vom 28.5.1971 in Fürth"
- Wanka's report on meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 28 May
- minutes of meeting of coordinating committee between the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen* and the *Zentralverband Sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 5 June
- Wanka to Paul, 11 June
- Weisbach to Paul, 12 June
- Weisbach to members of the *Zentralverband Sudetendeutscher Organisationen*, 15 June
- Karl Theodor ?, Freiherr zu Guttenberg, to Willy Brandt, 18 Feb. 1972
- Hubertus, Prinz zu Löwenstein, to Wanka, 18 April
- "Verpflichtung und Aufgabe der Seliger-Gemeinde," by Adolf Hasenöhr, 28 Oct.
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 16 Dec.

1973

Deals with politics, in particular Bonn-Prague treaty.

- Wanka to Mrs. Maryon Pearson, 12 Jan.
- Adolf Hasenöhr to Wanka, 31 Jan.
- Max Wiczorcek to Wanka, n. d., with: Wiczorcek to H. Grotz, 18 May; R. Hartmann to Herr Peipers, n. d.; description of a film, 25 Oct. 1973; record of film presentations and audiences
- text of agreement between West Germany and Czechoslovakia, in Czech, n. d.
- discussion of the treaty, n. d.
- Kurt Werner to Wanka, 1 July
- Wanka to Olga Sippl, 5 July
- Minutes of meeting of *Sudetendeutschen Rat*, 14 July
- declaration of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 7 Sept.
- motion by members of *Sudetendeutscher Rat* who belong to SPD

- declaration of Hans-Jochen Vogel, SPD
- "Beziehungen zwischen Sozialdemokraten und Kommunisten in Europa"
- report to meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 2-4 Nov.
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 10 Sept.
- Hasenöhrl to all members, 15 Sept.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 19 Sept.
- ? to Wanka, 4 Oct.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 11 Nov.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 19 Nov.

1974

Deals mainly with difficulties surrounding publication of Karl Kern's book.

- Wanka to Joachim Fest, 7 Feb.
- Wanka to *Bundesvorstand der Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Sept.
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 7 Oct.
- photocopy of contract between *Seliger-Archiv* and Karl Kern, 30 May 1968
- "Das Schicksal eines Buches"

1975

Deals with politics, Wanka's relationship with *Seliger-Gemeinde* and Henry Weisbach, Wanka's refusal of Wenzel Jaksch Prize, and founding of the *Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis*

- Ernst Paul to Wanka and Henry Weisbach, 11 March
- Wanka to Paul, 25 Mar., 2 copies
- Paul to Wanka, 8 April, 2 copies. Original with added not by Wanka
- Weisbach to Paul, 6 April
- Harry Hochfelder to Adolf Hasenöhrl, 23 April, 2 copies
- Conditions of the *Wenzel Jaksch-Gedächtnispreis*"
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 8 March
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 4 April
- ? to Hasenöhrl, 24 May
- principles upon which the *Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis* (WKJ) is based
- Hochfelder to Wanka and Karl Kern?, 1 June
- Karl and Ursula Kern to Wankas, Hochfelders, and Nitsches, 5 June
- Kerns to Wanka, 9 June
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 12 June
- Kerns to Wankas, 17 June
- Toni Nitsche to Wankas, Kerns, and Hochfelders, 19 June
- Kerns to Wanka, Hochfelder, Nitscha, and Kurt Werner, 27 June
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 9 July
- Kerns to Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis, 12 July
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 16 July, with attached: copy of same
- Kerns to Wanka, 19 July
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 22 July
- Toni Nitsche to WJK, 28 July
- Kern to Karl Lowit, 3 Aug.
- Wanka to Hochfelder, Kern, Nitsche, H. Nitsch, and Werner, 5 Aug.
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 5 Aug.
- Kern to Wanka, Hochfelder, Nitsche, Werner etc., 11 Aug.
- Kerns to Wanka and Hochfelder, 11 Aug.
- Werner to Wanka, 16 Aug.
- Kerns to "Freunde", 18 Aug.

- list of articles
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 21 Aug.
- list of money transferred to London by *Treugemeinschaft sudetendeutscher Sozialdemokraten*, (Peace River Settlement)
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 1 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka, 1 Sept.
- Kern to Wanka and Hochfelder, 23 Sept.
- Wanka to WJK, 28 Sept.
- Wanka to Werner, 28 Sept.
- Rudolf Kieseletter to Wanka, 1 Oct., with attached: Kieseletter to Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft, 19 July; Kieseletter to Wanka, 21 July; Wanka to Kieseletter, 19 Sept.
- Kerns to WJK, 3 Oct.
- Wanka to WJK, 7 Oct.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 8 Oct.
- Eugen Kuhn to Wanka, 10 Oct.
- Kern to Wanka, Hochfelder, Nitsche, and Werner, 13 Oct.
- Nitsche to WJK, 14 Oct.
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 14 Oct.
- invitation to meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde* for 30 Oct. - 2 Nov.
- Wanka to WJK, 15 Nov.
- report on discussion of *Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis*, 31 Oct.
- "Der Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis und die Seliger-Gemeinde", 2 copies

1976

Deals with relations among Sudeten Social Democratic groups and splits in *Seliger-Gemeinde*.

- Wankas to WJK, 21 Jan.
- Adolf Hasenöhr to Wanka, Karl Kern, Harry Hochfelder, and Toni Nitsche, 21 Jan.
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 27 Feb.
- Kern to Wanka, 4 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 21 March
- Hochfelder to Kerns, 21 March
- Kern to Hochfelder, 26 March
- Kern to Hochfelder, 29 March
- Kern to Wanka, 31 March
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 31 March
- Erwin Rossmeissl to Kern, 1 April, with attached: Kern to Rossmeissl, 23 March
- Kern to Wanka, 5 April
- Kern to WJK, 6 April
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 16 April
- Wanka to WJK, 19 April
- Franz Ohmann to, among many others, Wanka, n.d.
- Hasenöhr to Hochfelder, 18 June, with attached: copy of newspaper clipping; Hochfelder to Hasenöhr, 27 June
- Wanka? to *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft, Landesgruppe Hessen e. V.*, 15 July
- Kern to Wanka, 4 Sept.
- Kerns to WJK, 17 Sept.
- Wanka to *Landenscheidt-Verlag*, 20 Sept.
- Kurt Werner to WJK, 24 Sept.
- Wanka to WJK, 29 Sept.
- Wanka to WJK, 13 Oct.

- "Die Seliger-Gemeinde und die sudetendeutschen Organisationen in Kanada. Eine Stellungnahme der Westkanadischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen"
- Kerns to WJK, 4 Dec.
- Kern to Wanka, 15 Dec.
- Wanka to WJK, 25 Dec.

AFTER 1976

- Wanka? to Karl Rziha, 22 Jan. 1977
- list of graduates of the Pilsner *Handelsakademie* of 1928, giving current addresses
- thank you card from Eveline de C. Meade, 28 Aug. 1977
- Lynett Walton, Archivist, Glenbow Museum, to Wanka, 28 May 1981
- Hilde and Alois Patz to Wanka, 23 Jan. 1983
- Wanka to Erich Sandner, 11 Dec. 1983
- Hilde Patz to Wanka, 20 Jan. 1986
- Leitners to Wanka, 3 March 1987
- Ferdl and Gerti Scholz to Wanka, 30 July 1989
- Roland ? to Wanka, 13 Aug. 1989
- Herbert Löwit to Wanka, 8 Sept. 1989
- Walter Becher to Wanka, 9 Aug. 1989
- Wanka to Dr. Keller, 17 July 1992, with attached: receipt; account of expenses of funeral service; Keller to Wanka, 3 July 1992; "Hinweise für die Beantragung von Beihilfen nach den Beihilfavorschriften des Bundes (BhV), Nov. 1987
- Wanka to German embassy, 8 Aug. 1992, with attached: Hans-Jochen Annuss to Wanka, 28 July 1992
- notes regarding visit

SELIGER-GEMEINDE

Deals with Wanka's relationship with the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, the Sudeten German Social Democratic organization in West Germany founded in 1951. The *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen* was affiliated with this organization.

FILE 1 - 1958-1965

- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 21 Oct. 1958
- Hans Stephan to Wanka, 22 Oct. 1960, with attached: ? to Stephan, 26 July 1960; ? to Stephan, 16 Feb. 1960; Stephan to Wanka, 7 Mar. 1960; Wanka to Stephan, 16 Mar. 1960; Wanka to Stephan, 2 Dec. 1959; Wanka to Stephan, 27 Nov. 1958; Gabert to Wanka, 1 Nov. 1958; Stephan to Wanka, 15 Dec. 1958; Wanka to Stephan, 25 Jan. 1959; Stephan to Wanka, 10 Feb. 1959; Wanka to Stephan, 10 March 1959; Stephan to Wanka, 13 April 1959; Wanka to Stephan, 30 April 1959; Stephan to Wanka, 14 May 1959; Wanka to Stephan, 24 May 1959; Wanka to Harald ?, 24 May 1959; Wanka to Harald and Else ?, 17 June 1959; Harald to Wanka, 28 May 1959; Wanka to Stephan, 13 Oct. 1959
- copy of a letter from Ernst Paul to the *Zentralverband Sudetendeutscher Organisationen in Nordamerika*, 13 Nov. 1963, 2 copies
- obituary of Erich Ollenhauer, January 1964
- report on meeting of 25 January 1964 of various organizations and *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Karl Gerberich to Wanka, 22 Dec. 1964
- Wanka to Adolf Hasenöhrl, 28 Dec. 1964
- Gerberich to Wanka, 4 Jan. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 2 Feb. 1965
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 2 Feb. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 7 Feb. 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 12 Feb. 1965
- Gerberich to all foreign organizations belonging to the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 3 March 1965
- list of officers of Austrian branch of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 10 April 1965
- letter from Roman Wirkner to all members, 15 May 1965
- report on conference, 4-5 June 1965, of *Seliger-Gemeinde* officers and delegates from foreign groups of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Wirkner to all members, 8 June 1965
- report on fifteenth congress of the *Föderalistischen Union europäischer Volksgruppen*, in Leeuwarden/Ljouwert, Holland, 10-12 June 1965
- Gerberich to Henry Weisbach, 5 July 1965
- Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 21 July 1965
- information sheet on officers, organization, publications, and history of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Roman Wirkner to all members, 10 July 1965
- Wirkner to senders of the *Sudeten-Bote*, 1 Aug. 1965
- list of officers of *Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 27 July 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 27 July 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 26 Aug. 1965, with attached: copy of same
- Wanka to Gerberich, 31 Aug. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 7 Dec. 1965
- Gerberich to Wanka, 13 Dec. 1965
- Circular letter to members, 15 Dec. 1965
- Wanka to Gerberich, 22 Dec. 1965

FILE 2 - 1966-1969

- Adolf Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 10 Jan. 1966
- Wanka to Karl Gerberich, 1 Feb. 1966
- Gerberich to Wanka, 15 Feb. 1966

- Herbert Wiesner to Gerberich, 17 Feb. 1966, with attached: Dr. Rossmeissl to Wiesner, 10 Feb. 1966; notification of change in pension, 4 Feb. 1966
- "Die tragische Lebensende des Doktor Ludwig Czech," *Dokumentationen der sudetendeutschen Sozialdemokratie*, No. 1, 4 March 1966, 2 copies
- Wanka to Gerberich, 17 May 1966
- Circular Letter to members, 20 May 1966
- "Ein neuer Beginn"
- *Seliger-Gemeine* to Wanka, 26 May 1966
- Wanka to Gerberich, 15 Oct. 1966, with attached: Wanka to Gerberich, 23 Aug. 1966; Wanka to Gerberich, 16 Aug. 1966; Gerberich to Wanka, 10 Aug. 1966
- Gerberich to Wanka, 18 Oct. 1966
- Roman Wirkner to Wanka, 27 Oct. 1966
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 18 Nov. 1966
- Wanka to Wirkner, 18 Nov. 1966
- Artur Schober to Wanka, 23 Nov. 1966
- Gerberich to members, 6 Dec. 1966
- Wanka to Schober, 19 Dec. 1966
- letter to members, 20 Dec. 1966
- ? to Wanka, 11 Jan. 1967
- ? to Wanka, 13 Feb. 1967
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 20 Feb. 1967
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 3 June 1967
- Gerberich to Wanka, 8 June 1967
- Wanka to executive of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 5 Dec. 1967
- Dokumente über Politik und Tätigkeit der Seliger-Gemeinde*
- Wirkner to Wanka, 12 May 1968
- minutes of meeting between Willy Brandt, leader of SPD, and executive of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 July 1968
- presentation by Wanka, 8 Dec. 1968, to meeting of *Seliger-Gemeinde*. "Das Deutschlandbild in Kanada"
- notice of gathering of Sudeten German Social Democrats in Edmonton in July 1969
- Circular letter to members, 14 Feb. 1969
- minutes of meeting, 1 and 2 Feb. 1969
- Circular letter to members, 27 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 8 Oct. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 12 Nov. 1969
- Gerberich to Arnold Kreuzinger, 17 Nov. 1969
- Wirkner to Wanka, 15 Nov. 1969
- presentation of Wenzel Jaksch prize to Maria Günzl and Roman Wirkner, 1 Nov. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 24 Nov. 1969
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 24 Nov. 1969
- Wirkner to Wanka, n. d.

FILE 3 - 1970-1975

- Karl Gerberich to Wanka, 13 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 22 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 26 Jan. 1970
- Gerberich to Willi Schön, 10 Feb. 1970
- Wanka to Wirkner, 21 March 1970
- Wirkner to Wankas, 17 May 1970
- Wanka to Wirkner, 30 May 1970
- Wanka to Walter Hahn, 30 May 1970

- Karl Kern to Hans Dietz, 21 July 1970
- Kern, "Denkpause fuer wen?", 2 copies
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 21 Sept. 1970
- Wanka to *Seliger-Archiv*, 29 Nov. 1970
- Ursual Poutz to Wanka, 15 Dec. 1970
- "Die Politik der sudetendeutschen Sozialdemokraten während des Krieges" presented by Martin K. Bachstein at seminar of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, held 2-4 April 1971
- Gerberich to Wanka, 6 May 1971
- Wanka to Gerberich, 13 May 1971
- Poutz to Wanka, 21 June 1971
- Ernst Paul to foreign members, 10 Aug. 1971
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 18 Oct. 1971
- Paul to Wanka, 18 Oct. 1971
- Wanka to Artur Schober, 3 Jan. 1972
- Poutz to Wanka, 2 Feb. 1972
- Wanka to *Seliger-Archiv*, 11 Feb. 1972
- Wanka to August Augsten, 11 Feb. 1972
- "Gemeinsam für den Frieden" by Almar Reitzner, 16 Oct. 1972
- Hasenöhrl to Western Canadian Sudeten German Alliance, 18 Oct. 1972
- Brannenburger Aktionsprogramm der Seliger-Gemeinde*, 28 Oct. 1972
- Wanka to Wirkner, 4 June 1972
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 6 Dec. 1972
- newsletter, 18 Dec. 1972
- Wirkner to Wanka, n. d.
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 14 Jan. 1973
- ? to Dr. Schlingensiepen, 29 Jan. 1973
- Henry Weisbach to Hasenöhrl, 6 Feb. 1973
- mailing list, 21 Feb. 1973, for publications
- ? to Maria Guenzl, 4 March 1973
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 5 March 1973
- Günzel to Wanka, 19 March 1973
- Hasenöhrl to Schlingensiepen, 20 March 1973
- Wanka to Guenzel, 2 April 1973
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 6 June 1973
- Hasenöhrl to Schlingensiepen, 26 June 1973
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 11 Nov. 1973
- Hasenöhrl to foreign divisions of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 3 Jan. 1974
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 22 Jan. 1974
- Gerberich to Harry Hochfelder, 14 March 1974
- Wanka to Gerberich, 24 March 1974
- Wanka to Guenzel, 9 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Paul, 23 Oct. 1974
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 23 Oct. 1974, with attached: Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 11 Oct. 1974
- Karl Kern to Wanka, 29 Oct. 1974
- invitation to meeting of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, to be held 2 and 3 Nov. 1974
- Halsenöhrl, "Weg und Ziel der Seliger-Gemeinde" presentation, 3 Nov. 1974

FILE 4 - 1975-1991

- announcement of publication of *Menschen im Exil*, with mailing lists, Feb. 1975
- Ernst Paul to H. Weisbach and Wanka, Feb. 1975
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 24 June 1975
- Marie Günzl to Wankas, 18 Sept. 1975

- Wanka to Günzl, 4 Oct. 1975
- A. Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 4 Dec. 1975
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 13 Dec. 1975
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 30 Dec. 1975
- Hasenöhrl to members, 21 Jan. 1976
- Hasenöhrl to members, 9 Feb. 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 18 March 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 28 March 1976, with attached: Hasenöhrl to members, 8 March 1976
- Wanka to Günzl, 7 April 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka and Weisbach, 7 May 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 18 May 1976
- Hans Arnold to Hasenöhrl, 10 June 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 28 June 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 6 July 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 10 Aug. 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 23 Aug. 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 29 Nov. 1976
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 9 Dec. 1976, with attached: Gerberich to Rossmeissl, 6 Dec. 1976;
Willi Jäger to Rossmeissl, 4 Dec. 1976; Rossmeissl to Jäger, 9 Dec. 1976
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 24 Dec. 1976
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka and Weisbach, 7 Feb. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to foreign members, March 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 20 March 1977
- Arnold Brumlik to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 26 March 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Walter Becher, 3 May 1977, with attached: Becher to Hasenöhrl, 5 May 1977;
Becher to colleagues, 5 May 1977
- Wanka to Rudolf Geissler and Rudolf Heckel, 5 May 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Brumlik, 6 June 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 21 June 1977
- Wanka to Heckel, 25 June 1977
- Heckel to Wanka, 13 July 1977
- Wanka to Heckel, 29 July 1977
- Wanka to members of the *Wenzel-Jaksch-Kreis*, 29 July 1977
- Circular letter to members of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, July 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 5 July 1977
- Wanka to members of *Western Canadian Sudeten-German Alliance*, 18 Aug. 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 19 Aug. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 9 Sept. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 4 Nov. 1977, 2 copies
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 14 Nov. 1977
- Heckel to Hasenöhrl, 27 Nov. 1977
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 7 Dec. 1977, 2 copies
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 14 Dec. 1977
- Hasenöhrl to Heckel, 19 Dec. 1977
- Olga Sippl to Wanka, 29 Dec. 1977
- Wanka to Sippl, 9 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 9 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 17 Jan. 1978
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 25 Jan. 1978
- Circular letter to members of the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 31 Jan. 1978, with attached: program for
conference of July 1978
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 15 Feb. 1978

- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 27 Feb. 1978
- Hasenöhr to Wanka, 10 March 1978
- Hasenöhr to members of executive, 15 March 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 2 April 1978
- Fred Fechter to Wanka, 4 April 1978
- No. 342, 5. April 1978 issue of *Der Sozialdemokrat*
- Hasenöhr to Wanka, 12 April 1978
- ? to Hasenöhr, 12 April 1978
- Wanka to Sippl, 13 April 1978
- Sippl to Wanka, 20 April 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 20 April 1978
- Dr. Rossmeissl to Wanka, 2 May 1978
- Hasenöhr to Walter Becher, 5 May 1978, with attached: Becher to Hasenöhr, 24 May 1978
- Gerberich to Max Kutschera, 7 May 1978
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 10 May 1978
- Wanka to Sippl, 16 May 1978
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 22 May 1978, with attached: Rossmeissl to Becher, 3 May 1978; Karl Simon to Rossmeissl, 8 May 1978; Rossmeissl to Hasenöhr, 11 May 1978
- Wanka to Rossmeissl, 31 May 1978
- Wanka to Hasenöhr, 5 June 1978
- Rossmeissl to Wanka, 12 June 1978
- Erich Sandner to Wanka, 23 March 1980
- Wanka to Sandner, 8 April 1980
- Wanka? to Sandner, 28 June 1980
- Volkmar Gabert to foreign members of *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 19 Jan. 1991, with attached: 2 copies of the program for meeting in November 1991

VERBAND FÜR DEUTSCHKANADISCHE GESCHICHTSFORSCHUNG
/GERMAN-CANADIAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Deals with Wanka's involvement with the Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada Inc., founded in 1972, and the German-Canadian Historical Association, founded in 1974.

- card from Hartmut Fröschle
- circular letter from Hartmut Fröschle to everyone involved in publication of *German Canadian Yearbook*, n. d.
- list of books to be mentioned in next *German Canadian Yearbook*, n.d.
- Fröschle to Wanka, 5 Oct. 1973
- Henry Weisbach to Wanka, 17 Nov. 1973
- circular letter to members of German-Canadian Historical Association, 23 June 1974
- By-law Number 1 of the German-Canadian Historical Association, 2 copies
- circular letter with names of first board of directors of the German-Canadian Historical Association
- minutes of first meeting, 27 May 1974
- newsletter of the Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada, October 1974
- Wanka to Eva Kastens, 9 Feb. 1975
- circular letter no. 4 to members of the German-Canadian Historical Association, 10 Feb. 1975
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada newsletter no. 2, March 1975
- clipping from *Courier-Nordwesten*, 6 March 1975
- circular letter no. 4 to those involved in production of *German Canadian Yearbook*, 3 May 1975
- circular letter no. 5 to members of the German-Canadian Historical Association, 3 May 1975
- minutes of meeting of the German-Canadian Historical Association, 24 May 1975
- Fröschle to Wanka, 13 June 1975
- Eva Kastens to Wanka, 16 June 1975
- Wanka to Fröschle, 16 July 1975
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada newsletter, Sept. 1975
- Fröschle to Wanka, 15 Oct. 1975
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada newsletter, Nov. 1975
- circular letter no. 6 to members of the German-Canadian Historical Association, 1 Dec. 1975
- Wanka to Fröschle, 15 Dec. 1975
- newspaper clipping, *Courier-Nordwesten*, n.d., with interview with Fröschle
- map of Upper Canada
- copy of article appearing in *globus* about *German Canadian Yearbook*, 1975
- Fröschle to Wanka, 4 Jan. 1976
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada newsletter, June 1976
- description and order form for *German Canadian Yearbook*
- circular letter to directors of the German-Canadian Historical Association, 20 March 1976
- Fröschle to Wanka, 10 June 1976
- Wanka to Fröschle, 18 June 1976
- statement by Wanka about *German Canadian Yearbook*, 18 June 1976
- list of officers elected at annual meeting of the German-Canadian Historical Association 1976
- Wanka to Historical Society of Mecklenburg, 5 July 1976
- Wanka to Historical Society of Mecklenburg, 5 July 1976
- circular letter, Historical Society of Mecklenburg, July 1976
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg newsletter no. 8, July 1976
- Wanka to Kastens, 30 Aug. 1976
- receipt for *German Canadian Yearbook*, vols. 1 to 3, 8 Nov. 1976
- circular letter, Historical Society of Mecklenburg, Dec. 1976
- order form for Historical Society of Mecklenburg publications
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg newsletter no. 9, Nov. 1976
- Wanka to Fröschle, 12 Jan. 1977
- Wanka to Fröschle, 18 Jan. 1977

- list of colour slides for Fröschle
- Wanka to Fröschle, 27 Jan. 1977
- Fröschle to Wanka, 31 Jan. 1977
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg newsletter no. 10, March 1977
- Wanka to Fröschle, n. d.
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg newsletter no. 11, April 1977
- Historical Society of Mecklenburg newsletter no. 12, June 1977
- Wanka to Fröschle, 3 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to Fröschle, 14 Jan. 1978
- Fröschle to Wanka, 9 Feb. 1978
- Wanka to Fröschle, 18 Feb. 1978
- Rolf A. Piro to Wanka, 27 April 1978
- Wanka to Piro, 8 May 1978
- Fröschle to Wanka, 17 Jan. 1979, with attached: 3 pp. information on publications; Wanka to Fröschle, 19 Aug. 1979
- Karin R. Gürtler to members, German-Canadian Historical Association, n. d.
- report on annual meeting of German-Canadian Historical Association, 25 May 1980
- Dieter Roger to Wanka, n. d.
- Wanka to Roger, 5 Aug. 1980
- executives of German-Canadian Historical Association to members, 1 Feb. 1988, with forms to sign up new members

GERMAN-CANADIAN CONGRESS

- list of executive, 4. March 1987, with attached: minutes of meeting of B. C. regional organization, 16 Dec. 1986
- P. U. Begland? to Wanka, 11 April 1987
- material for Media Relations Workshop, 9-10 Feb. 1991

SUDETENDEUTSCHES ARCHIV

-Wanka to Sudetendeutsches Archiv, 12 March 1979

SUDETENDEUTSCHE LANDSMANNSCHAFT

-*Sudeten-Deutscher Rundbrief*, nos. 1; 1/01.04.1980; 2/01.08.1980
-Walter and Editha Becher to Wankas, 14 Dec. 1980
-Becher to Wanka, 27 Feb. 1981
-Dieter Max to Wanka, 6 March 1981
-Wanka to Becher, 26 March 1981
-W. Schwarz to Maria Wanka, 30 April 1981
-M. Wanka to Schwarz, 23 May 1981
-Bericht des Bundesvorsitzenden der Sudetendeutschen Landsmannschaft, 21. Feb. 1987
-report by Horst Löffler, 13 May 1990

SELIGER-ARCHIV

-"Ein notwendiges Nachwort zum Ableben von Dr. Emil Franzel," by Ernst Paul
-Paul to heads of foreign groups of the *Seligler-Gemeinde*, 15 Oct. 1976, with attached: mailing list
-Franz Kunert to Wanka, 30 Oct. 1979
-Wanka to Kunert, 7 Nov. 1979
-Wanka to Kunert, 9 Feb. 1981
-Kunert to Wanka, 26 Feb. 1981

ARGENTINA

Contains correspondence with Sudeten Germans in Argentina and the *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft in Argentinien*, (*Asociación de Sudete-Alemanes en la Argentina*), the Sudeten German organization in Argentina, founded in 1936.
-Werner Reckziegel to Helmuth Köhler, 21 Sept. 1977
-Reckziegel to *Sudeten-Bote*, 26 Sept. 1977
-Wanka to Reckziegel, 6 Oct. 1977
-Wanka to Rosa Anders, 2 Feb. 1978
-Köhler to Wanka, 1968
-Reckziegel to Wanka, 17 July 1978
-Wanka to Reckziegel, 18 Aug. 1978
-"Warum machten wir Sao Bente de Sul zum Mittelpunkt unsere Brasilienreise?" 21 Aug. 1978
-"Wieso ist in Brasilien keine Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft?" August 1978
-another copy of same with attached: copy of newspaper clipping, 4 Feb. 1979
-Reckziegel to Wanka, 16 Sept. 1978
-copies of newspaper clippings, 24 Dec. 1978, 31 Dec. 1978
-annual report of the *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft in Argentinien*, 1978
-Christmas poems by Peter Steiner
-Wanka to Reckziegel, 2 Jan. 1979, with attached: Reckziegel to Wanka, 17 Dec. 1978; letters to *Argentinisches Tageblatt*
-Wanka to Reckziegel, 12 Jan. 1979
-Reckziegel to members of *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft in Argentinien*, 22 Jan. 1979, with attached: copies of article and letters to editor of *Argentinisches Tageblatt*
-Reckziegel to Wanka, 24 Jan. 1979
-Wanka to Reckziegel, 6 Feb. 1979, 2 copies
-Wanka to Reckziegel, 19 March 1979
-Reckziegel to Wanka, 1 Dec. 1979

- Reckziegel to Wanka, 3 March 1980
- Wanka to Reckziegel, 8 April 1980
- Wanka to Reckziegel, 29 June 1980
- Wanka to Rosa Anders, 9 July 1980
- program for *Heimattreffen* in Buenos Aires, 16 to 21 Oct., 20 July 1980
- Reckziegel to Wanka, 11 Aug. 1980
- Wanka to Reckziegel, 14 Aug. 1980
- Reckziegel to Wanka, n. d.
- Reckziegel to Wanka, 31 Aug. 1980
- Wanka to Reckziegel, 30 Sept. 1980, 2 copies
- Wanka to Reckziegel, 13 March 1981
- Reckziegel to friends and countrymen, 26 April 1981
- Reckziegel to members, July 1981

SUDETENDEUTSCHER RAT

Deals with Wanka's relationship with the *Sudetendeutscher Rat*, a Sudeten German organization, based in Munich. Its purpose was to coordinate efforts of the individual *Landsmannschaften* with those of the political parties in Germany and to fight for the right of Sudeten Germans to their homeland based on the right to national self-determination.

- Wanka to Walter Becher, 5 Feb. 1964, with attached: Becher to Wanka, 13 Jan. 1964
- Becher to Wanka, 12 Feb. 1964, with attached: Wanka to Becher, 19 March 1964
- regulations, aims, and structure of the *Sudetendeutscher Rat*, 20 July 1966, 2 copies
- address of *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft E. V.*
- Wanka to Becher, 6 June 1971
- Becher to Wanka, 22 June 1971
- Wanka to Becher, 14 Feb. 1972
- Franz Böhm to Wanka, 16 Jan. 1974
- Wanka to Böhm, 18 Feb. 1974
- Wanka to Böhm, 3 March 1974
- Wanka to Böhm, 9 May 1974
- Böhm to Wanka, 24 May 1974
- K. Simon to "Landsleute", 26 Aug. 1974, with attached: report from Fritz Wittmann, 13 Aug. 1974; minutes of meeting of executive of *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft*, 29 April and 30 June 1974
- Böhm to Wanka, 30 Aug. 1974
- Adolf Hasenöhrl to Wanka et al., 4 Sept. 1974
- Wanka to Böhm, 18 Nov. 1974
- Böhm to Wanka, 22 Nov. 1974
- letter to *Präsident des Bundesverfassungsgerichts als Vorsitzenden des Ersten Senats*, 15 Jan. 1975
- Becher to Wanka, 14 Feb. 1975
- Wanka to Becher, 8 March 1975
- Becher to Wanka, 24 March 1975
- Wanka to Becher, 5 April 1975
- Becher to Wanka, 13 April 1975
- Wanka to Becher, 19 April 1975
- Wanka to Becher, 25 May 1975
- Karl Simon to Wanka, 6 June 1975
- Wanka to Simon, 13 July 1975
- Wanka to *Sudetendeutsche Jugend Oesterreichs*, 6 Oct. 1975
- Fritz Wittmann to Wankas, 18 Dec. 1975
- Simon to Wanka, 6 May 1976

- Wanka to Simon, 18 May 1976
- Heinrich Kuhn to Wanka, 8 July 1976
- Wanka to Kuhn, 20 July 1976
- Becher to Helmut Kohl, 9 June 1976, with attached: Becher to: Maria Schlei, 9 June 1976; Holger Börner, 9 June 1976; Helmut Schmidt, 3 May 1976; Harald Hofmann to Becher, 4 June 1976; Becher to Hofmann, 9 June 1976; ? to Becher and Kudlich, 20 May 1976; SPD to Becher, n. d.; ? to Becher, 2 June 1976
- ? to Wanka, 7 Aug. 1976
- Leopold Grünwald to Wanka, 10 Sept. 1976
- Wanka to Grünwald, 4 Dec. 1976
- "Satzung des Sudetendeutsches Rat," 4 Dec. 1976, 2 copies
- Grünwald to Wanka, 17 Dec. 1976
- "Die gegenwärtige Lage im tschechischen und slowakischen Exil"
- minutes of meeting of *Sudetendeutscher Rat*, 9 Dec. 1977
- "Entwurf - Der Standort der Sudetendeutschen," 10 June 1978
- "Vorschlag zu dem Entwurf: 'Der Standort der Sudetendeutschen'."
- Becher to Wanka, 13 Nov. 1978
- Becher to Harry Hochfelder, 20 Nov. 1978
- Erich Maier to Wanka, 24 Nov. 1978
- Wanka to Becher, 16 Nov. 1978
- Wanka to Maier, 18 Dec. 1978
- Wanka to *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft*, 2 Feb. 1979
- Becher to Wanka, 12 Feb. 1979
- Wanka to Becher, 22 Feb. 1979
- Wanka to Becher, 16 March 1979
- Heinrich Kuhn to Wanka, 22 March 1979
- Wanka to Simon, 7 June 1979
- Wanka to Kuhn, 29 Nov. 1979
- Kuhn to Wanka, 11 Dec. 1979
- Wanka to Kuhn, 12 Dec. 1979
- Wanka to Becher, 21 Dec. 1979
- Manifest '79 der Sudetendeutschen Landsmannschaft und des Sudetendeutschen Rates!*
- Wanka to Kuhn, 4 Jan. 1980
- Alois Harasko to Wanka, 11 Jan. 1980
- Kuhn to Wanka, 1 Feb. 1980
- Simon to Wanka, 2 May 1980
- Susanne Knoll requesting *Sudeten-Bote*, 21 May 1980
- list of member groups of the *Landesgruppe Hessen* of the *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft*
- list of groups in the *Sudetendeutsche Landsmannschaft, Kreisgruppe Frankfurt am Main*
- Wanka to *Sudetendetsches Archiv*, 2 June 1980
- Wanka to Heinz Kraus, 2 June 1980
- Wanka to Franz Ohmann, 2 June 1980
- Wanka to Hedi Seitz, 2 June 1980
- Wanka to Simon, 2 June 1980
- "Zum Nachdenken nach vierzig Jahren: Was heisst heute noch 'Heimatrecht'?" by Fritz Wieden, 3 copies
- Wanka to Egon Schwarz, 27 June 1980
- Schwarz to Wanka, 6 Nov. 1980
- organization, 26 Nov. 1983
- "Der Schutz der Minderheiten durch die UNO und den Europarat und die Durchsetzung dieses Schutzes," by Felix Ermacora
- announcement of meeting, 13 Nov. 1984
- report on "Auslandsarbeit" of the *Sudetendeutscher Rat*, 1 Dec. 1984

- "Satzung des Sudetendeutschen Rates," 1 Dec. 1984, 2 copies
- minutes of meeting, 1 Dec. 1984
- list of members of executive, 1 Jan. 1985
- Jörg Kudlich to members, 2 Jan. 1985
- Kudlich to Wanka, 26 Feb. 1985
- minutes of meeting, 23 Oct. 1986
- re-organization, 24 Oct. 1986
- Kudlich to members, 24 Feb. 1987
- press release, 23 Feb. 1987
- notice
- to members, 5 March 1987, 2 copies
- minutes of meeting, 16 April 1987
- minutes of meeting, 11 Dec. 1987
- directory of members holding officers, 30 March 1988
- announcement of meeting, 21 April 1988
- minutes of meeting, 6 May 1988
- press release, 9 May 1988
- Eibicht to Wanka, 6 July 1988, with attached: Wanka to Eibicht, 16 July 1988
- "Geschäftsordnung des Sudetendeutsches Rates", n. d.

STOPFORD, ROBERT J.

Correspondence with and about Robert J. Stopford, who was in Prague in 1938/39 with the Runciman Mission and was involved with the German-Czech Trust Fund.

- Stopford to Wanka, 10 Dec. 1966
- Wanka to Stopford, 21 Dec. 1966
- Stopford to Wanka, 5 Jan. 1967
- Wanka to Stopford, 14 Jan. 1969
- Stopford to Wanka, 28 Jan. 1969
- Stopford to Wanka, 20 July 1969
- Stopford to Wanka, 30 May 1971, with attached: Wanka to Stopford, 6 June 1971; Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 6 June 1971; Stopford to Wanka, 16 June 1971; Wanka to Stopford, 12 July 1971
- Stopford to Wanka, 19 July 1971
- Franz Rehwald to Wanka, 10 Aug. 1971
- Wanka to Stopford, 16 Aug. 1971
- Wanka to Rehwald, 16 Aug. 1971
- Stopford to Wanka, 24 Aug. 1971
- account by Franz Rehwald of organization of the 1939 emigration, 5 Nov. 1971, 2 copies
- Stopford to Wanka, 13 Jan. 1973
- Wanka to Stopford, 22 Jan. 1973
- Stopford to Wanka, 10 Feb. 1973
- Stopford to Wanka, 26 April 1973
- Stopford to Wanka, 22 June 1975
- Wanka to Stopford, 13 July 1975
- Roderick Suddaby to Harry Hochfelder, 11 Jan. 1982, with attached: Hochfelder to Suddaby, 14 Jan. 1982; Hochfelder to Suddaby, 1 Jan. 1982; Wanka to Suddaby, 22 Jan. 1982, 2 copies
- Wanka to Heinrich Kuhn, 14 May 1987

PUHOI

Correspondence with people in Puhoi, New Zealand, a settlement founded in 1863 by Bohemian Germans. Also information on the history of the settlement.

- Marjory Hurrey to Helmuth Köhler, 17 Aug. 1983, with attached: Wanka to Hurrey, 5 Sept. 1983
- Hurrey to Wanka, 15 Sept. 1983
- souvenir booklet made up for the Wankas to mark their visit to Puhoi on 27 Dec. 1983
- Hurrey to Wankas, 29 Dec. 1983
- Wanka to Hurrey, 10 Feb. 1984
- Hurrey to Wankas, 13 March 1984
- Wankas to Hurrey, 25 March 1984
- Hurrey to Wankas, 8 April 1984
- report by Marjory Hurrey on visit by "Eghalanders" to New Zealand, February 1984
- Wanka to Hurrey, 14 May 1984
- Hurrey to Wanka, 22 May 1984
- Hurrey to Wankas, 18 July 1984
- Hurrey to Wanka, 18 Sept. 1984
- Wanka to Hurrey, 18 Sept. 1984
- Homeland News*, Vol. II, No. 2 (May 1985)
- photocopy of article on visit of Germans to New Zealand in February 1983
- report on Puhoi by Wanka
- 1863 1963 *Aus dem Herzen Europas unter das Kreuz des Südens. Die Geschichte von Puhoi von K. Moonen*. Inscribed: "Unseren lieben Freunden...1.X.1983"

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA

Correspondence with National Archives of Canada.

- W. I. Smith to Wanka, 21 Nov. 1972
- Wanka to Smith, 27 Nov. 1972
- Wanka to Smith, 1 Dec. 1972
- Smith to Wanka, 11 Dec. 1972
- Hugh A. Taylor to Wanka, 15 Dec. 1972
- Archives publication: "Documenting Your Heritage", 2 copies
- Wanka to Taylor, 30 Dec. 1972
- part of page describing the German-Canadian Historical Association
- Wanka to Arthur Grenke, 13 Nov. 1978
- Wanka to Grenke, 12 March 1979
- Wanka to Grenke, 6 Oct. 1979
- Grenke to Wanka, 4 Dec. 1979
- Wanka to Grenke, 17 Dec. 1979, with attached: list of photographs sent under separate cover,
English and German versions
- Grenke to Wanka, 23 Jan. 1980.

GERMAN CONSULATE

Correspondence with Consulate of the Federal Republic of Germany.

- Heinrich F. Liebrecht to Wanka, 9 May 1957, with attached: Wanka to Liebrecht, 23 May 1957; Liebrecht to Wanka, 5 June 1957; Wanka to Liebrecht, 2 Sept. 1959
- H. Garde to Wanka, 25 June 1958, with attached: letter regarding gymnastic equipment for which grant has been requested; Wanka to consulate, 1 July 1958
- Wanka to consulate, 1 April 1959, with attached: Grade to Wanka, 25 March 1959; Wanka to Grade, 9 March 1959; Grade to Wanka, 13 Feb. 1959; Grade to Wanka, 21 Jan. 1959; Klingeberg to consulate, 13 Oct. 1958; Wanka to Grade, 26 Jan. 1959; Gertrud Luckner to Heinrich Liebrecht, 9 April 1958; Grade to Wanka, 15 April 1959
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 9 April 1958, with attached: Wanka to Liebrecht, 25 April 1958
- Wanka to Grade, 4 May 1959, with attached: Grade to Wanka, 30 April 1959; material on gymnastics equipment
- Liebrecht to Wanka, 30 Sept. 1959
- Liebrecht to Tomslake settlers, 21 Dec. 1959
- W. D. Hoops to Wanka, 8 Sept. 1961
- Hoops to Wanka, 1 Oct. 1962, with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 8 Oct. 1962
- Hoops to Wanka, 4 Dec. 1962, with attached; Wanka to Hoops, 8 Dec. 1962; Wanka to K. Puellen, 8 Dec. 1962
- Wanka to Koops, 3 Jan. 1963, with attached: Wanka to *Arbeitskreis der Pflege der deutschen Kultur und Sprache*, 3 Jan. 1963
- Wanka to Hoops, 8 April 1963
- Hoops to Wanka, 10 April 1963
- S. von Estorff to Wanka, 17 April 1963, with attached: Wanka to von Estorff, 24 April 1963
- Wanka to Hoops, 9 Oct. 1963
- report on visit of German naval vessels to Victoria and Vancouver
- Wanka to Grade, 9 Oct. 1963
- Wanka to Grade, 28 Oct. 1963
- Hoops to Wanka, 20 Dec. 1963, with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 7 Jan. 1964; Wanka to Hoops, 7 Jan. 1964; Wanka to Hoops, 21 Jan. 1964
- Wanka to Hoops, 12 May 1964, with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 12 May 1964; Wanka to Hoops, 12 May 1964; Hoops to Wanka, 6 May 1964; Hoops to Wanka, 6 May 1964
- Wanka to W. Groener, 17 July 1964, with attached: Groener to Wanka, 30 June 1964
- Wanka to Hoops, 20 July 1964, with attached: Hoops to Wanka, 15 July 1964
- Wanka to Hoops, 22 July 1964, with attached: Peter Schmidt to Wanka, 14 July 1964
- Hoops to Wanka, 3 Aug. 1964
- list of guests for dinner in Windsor Hotel, 17 August, 1964, with attached: Hoops to Wanka, 10 Aug. 1964; Hoops to Windsor Hotel, 23 July 1964; Hoops to Wanka, 23 July 1964
- Hoops to M. Wanka, 1 Oct. 1964
- Hoops to Wanka, 1 Oct. 1964
- Hoops to Wanka, 1 Oct. 1964, with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 6 Oct. 1964
- Hoops to Wanka, 14 Oct. 1964, with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 17 Oct. 1964; short biography of Emil Constantin Privat; agenda for visit of Privat; Hoops to Wanka, 20 Oct. 1964; Wanka to Hoops, 3 Nov. 1964
- Privat to Wanka, 10 Dec. 1964
- Wanka to consulate, 14 Dec. 1964, with attached: Wanka to Hoops, 14 Dec. 1964; Hoops to Wanka, 2 Nov. 1964; ? to Wanka, 25 Nov. 1964; descriptions of films, *Metropolis*, *Der Tunnel*, and *Der 20. Juli*
- Wanka to Hoops, 28 Dec. 1964, with attached: Hoops to Wanka, 18 Dec. 1964
- Hoops to Wanka, 7 July 1965
- Hoops to Wanka, 7 July 1965
- Walter Groener to Wanka, 9 July 1965
- Hoops to Wanka, 29 July 1965, with attached: Hoops to Wanka, 28 July 1965

- Wanka to Hoops, 4 Aug. 1965
- Wanka to Hoops, 16 Aug. 1965
- Wanka to Hoops, 24 Aug. 1965
- Hoops to Wanka, 28 Aug. 1965
- Wanka to Susanne Simonis, 29 Sept. 1965
- Simonis to Wanka, 4 Oct. 1965
- Wanka to Alfred Joachim Fischer, 13 Oct. 1965, with attached: Fischer to Wanka, 22 Sept. 1965
- ? to Wankas, 28 Oct. 1965
- Liebrecht to Wankas, Nov. 1965
- Simonis to Wanka, 14 Feb. 1967, with attached: Wanka to Simonis, 17 Feb. 1967
- Wanka to Simonis, 29 March 1967
- Wanka to Groener, 29 August 1967
- Groener to Wanka, 1 Sept. 1967
- Simonis to Wanka, 29 Sept. 1967
- Simonis to Wanka, 18 April 1968
- Wanka to Simonis, 23 April 1968
- R. Hartmann to Wanka, 9 Aug. 1968, with attached: Wanka to Hartmann, 15 Aug. 1968; Wanka to Hartmann, 21 Aug. 1968
- Wanka to Simonis, 15 Nov. 1968
- Wanka to Simonis, 27 Jan. 1969
- Simonis to Wanka, 30 Jan. 1969
- Wanka to R. Hartmann, 17 Feb. 1969; Hartmann to Wanka, 13 Feb. 1969
- Hartmann to Wanka, 20 Feb. 1969
- Wanka to Hartmann, 20 March 1969
- Hartmann to Wanka, 2 April 1969
- Karl Riedel to Wanka, 6 Sept. 1969
- Wanka to Riedel, 12 Sept. 1969
- photocopy of newspaper clipping from *Peace River Block News*, 10 Dec. 1969, "Rights group formed"
- Hartmann to Wanka, 23 Dec. 1969
- Wanka to Hartmann, 5 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to Hartmann, 22 Jan. 1970
- Hartmann to Wanka, 7 April 1970
- Wanka to Hartmann, 10 April 1970
- Wanka to Riedel, 22 May 1970, with attached: photocopy of newspaper clipping
- Wanka to Consulate, 22 May 1970
- Riedel to Wanka, 29 May 1970
- Wanka to Riedel, 26 Oct. 1970
- J. Rusnak to Wanka, 4 Nov. 1970
- Wanka to Riedel, 28 Dec. 1970
- Wanka to Consulate, 7 March 1971
- Wanka to Riedel, 22 April 1971
- Wanka to Riedel, 13 May 1971
- Wanka to Consulate, 8 July 1971
- Riedel to Wanka, 25 Aug. 1971
- Riedel to Wanka, 29 Sept. 1971, with attached: Wanka to Riedel, 5 Oct. 1971
- Wanka to Riedel, 28 Sept. 1971
- memo regarding Albrecht Dürer exhibit
- Wanka to F. F. Kluge, 8 Oct. 1971
- Riedel to Wanka, 13 Dec. 1971
- Wanka to Riedel, 30 Dec. 1971
- Riedel to Wanka, 13 Jan. 1971, with attached: *Curriculum Vitae* of Stefan Schnell

- material on visit of Prince Hubertus zu Loewenstein to Peace River area: announcement; Wanka to Riedel, 10 March 1972; Riedel to M. Wanka, 6 March 1972; C. V. of zu Loewenstein; 3 copies of another version of C. V.; Riedel to M. Wanka, 15 March 1972; Wanka to Riedel, 30 March 1972; V. Zühlsdorff to Wanka, 11 Dec. 1984, 4 pp. obituaries of zu Loewenstein
- Riedel to Wanka, 7 Nov. 1972, with attached; Wanka to Riedel, 29 Dec. 1972; report on German radio program
- Wanka to Riedel, 27 Nov. 1972
- Wanka to Riedel, 6 March 1973
- Wanka to Riedel, 20 March 1973
- Wanka to Riedel, 14 May 1973
- Wanka to Josef Moellinger, 17 June 1973
- Möllinger to Wanka, 28 June 1973
- Wanka to Reidel, 4 Sept. 1973
- Riedel to Wanka, 5 Sept. 1973
- Wanka to Riedel, 2 Feb. 1974
- Riedel to Wanka, 27 Feb. 1974
- Wanka to Riedel, 5 March 1974
- Riedel to Wanka, 8 March 1974
- Wanka to Riedel, 3 April 1974, with attached: Wanka to Bernard W. Hoeter, 5 March 1974
- Sam Side Agencies to Johann Gebauer, 3 June 1974
- Wanka to Riedel, 11 June 1974
- H. Grotz to Wanka, 13 June 1975
- Riedel to Wanka, 19 June 1975
- Peter Umland to Wanka, 25 June 1975
- Wanka to Grotz, 13 July 1975
- Wanka to Umland, 30 Aug. 1976
- Wanka to Umland, 9 Feb. 1978
- Erika Leest to Wanka, 11 Aug. 1978, with attached: Wanka to Leest, 16 Aug. 1978; Wanka to Schacco von Estorff, 31 Aug. 1978
- Wanka to von Estorff, 24 April 1979
- von Estorff to Wanka, 8 June 1979
- Wanka to von Estorff, 12 Oct. 1979
- von Estorff to Wanka, 18 Dec. 1979
- thanks for sympathy from widow and daughter to von Estorff
- Wanka to Consulate, 8 Jan. 1980
- Wanka to Mrs. von Estorff, 8 Jan. 1980
- Wanka to Wolf-Hasso Freiherr von Maltzahn, 11 July 1980
- von Maltzahn to Wanka, 24 Sept. 1980
- Wanka to von Maltzahn, 19 Oct. 1980
- von Maltzahn to Wanka, 21 Oct. 1980
- von Maltzahn to Wanka, 20 Nov. 1981
- Galler to Wanka, date torn off

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 20TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Deals with celebrations of 25 April 1959 at Tomslake, B. C.

- Wenzel Jaksch to Wanka, 15 April 1959
- Jaksch to Wanka, 15 April 1959, with attached: Wanka to Miss Marshall, 30 April 1959; Wanka to Doreen Warriner, 30 April 1959; Wanka to Lord Walter Layton, 30 April 1959; Wanka to D. A. Grenfell, 30 April 1959; Wanka to Robert Stopford, 30 April 1959; Wanka to Margaret Geiringer, 29 April 1959
- Executive of the *Seligergemeinde Ortsgruppe St. Walburg, Saskatchewan* to Tomslake Sudetens, 18 April 1959
- Heinrich Liebrecht to Wanka, 21 April 1959
- Program, 25 April 1959
- Wanka to Dawson Creek Co-op Association, 29 April 1959
- Wanka to Pouce Coupe Women's Institute, 29 April 1959, with attached: greeting from Pouce Coupe Women's Institute
- Wanka to the *Institute für Sudlandsbeziehungen*, 29 April 1959
- Wanka to Sudeten German Archive, 29 April 1959
- Wanka to Florian Weikert, 29 April 1959
- Wanka to Almar Reitzner, 29 April 1959
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 30 April 1959
- Wanka to V. A. Sutherland, 30 April 1959
- E. Wunderlich to Wanka, 22 May 1959
- D. R. Grenfell to Jaksch and Wanka, 26 May 1959
- Layton to Wanka, 27 May 1959
- Stopford to Wanka, 29 May 1959
- Warriner to Wanka, 7 July 1959
- telegram to Vincent Massey, n.d.
- poem, "Mein Schlesien", by Steffie Andersch
- telegrams
- "An 'Oldtimer' remembers", parts 1 and 2
- map of Sudeten German areas of Czechoslovakia
- newspaper clipping from *Courier*, 14 May 1959, "Sudetendeutsche 20 Jahre in Canada" and "Mein Schlesien" by Andersch
- undated clipping from *Courier*, "Sudetendeutsches Jubiläum in Tomslake"
- clipping from *South Wales Evening Post*, 13 Aug. 1959
- Dawson Creek Star*, 24 April 1959
- pages from *Peace River Block News*, 23 April 1959

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 25TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Deals with 25th anniversary celebration held 11 and 12 July 1964 at Tomslake, B.C.

- description of events planned, with copy of program
- Wanka to Lester B. Pearson, n. d.
- Pearson to Wanka, n.d.
- Pearson to Wanka, 30 June 1964
- Wanka to Pearson, 20 July 1964
- Wanka to Sylvia Noakes, 20 July 1964
- Wanka to Elizabeth Whyte, 20 July 1964
- Wanka to H. J. Siemens, 20 July 1964, with attached: Siemens to Wanka, 30 June 1964; Wanka to Siemens, 25 July 1964
- Wanka to Dr. Oppler, 20 July 1964, with attached: telegram from Oppler, 10 July
- Wanka to W. A. C. Bennett, 20 July 1964, with attached: Bennett to Wanka, 10 July
- telegram from Jaksch, Paul, and Gerberich, 9 July 1964
- copies, Bennett to Wanka, 10 July 1964, and from Pearson

- Wanka to W. D. Hoops, 20 July 1964, with attached: Hoops to Wanka, 2 July 1964
- Wanka to corporation of the City of Dawson Creek, 20 July 1964
- City Clerk, Dawson Creek, to Wanka, 21 July 1964
- copies of telegram from Bennett and letter from Pearson
- copies of newspaper clippings: speech by Wanka; "Sudeten Germans Celebrate Anniversary of Arrival Here"; "Der Geist von München muss überwunden werden"; "25 Jahre im Dienste sudetendeutscher Aufbauarbeit"
- speech
- newspaper clippings: *The News*, Dawson Creek, "Sudeten Germans Mark Anniversary"; *Peace River Block News*, 15 July 1964 "Twenty-Five Years in Canada"; page from *Der Nordwesten*, 14 July 1964; *Peace River Block News*, 8 July 1964, "Sudeten Germans Celebrate Anniversary of Arrival Here", 2 copies; page from *Der Nordwesten*, 28 July 1964; *Courier*, 30 July 1964, "Sudetendeutsche in Canada feiern Silbernes Jubiläum" ; *Courier* 9 July 1964, "25 Jahre Sudetensiedlung in Saskatchewan", 2 copies; *Courier*, 2 July 1964, "Fortschritt am Peace River"; page from newspaper of 30 June 1964; *The News Dawson Creek*, 22 July 1964, 2 pp.; page from *Peace River Block News*, 1 July 1964, 2 copies; page from *The News Dawson Creek*, 15 July 1964; page from *Courier*, 16 July 1964

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 30TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Deals with 30th anniversary celebration in Edmonton, 12 and 13 July 1969.

- Domes to Wanka, 6 Jan. 1969
- Domes to Wanka, 6 Jan. 1969
- Wanka to Doreen Warriner, 14 Jan. 1969
- Warriner to Wanka, 24 Jan. 1969
- Wanka to R. Hartmann, 17 Feb. 1969
- Frank Rehwald to Wanka, 21 Feb. 1969
- letter to members of the Tomslake Canadian German Association, 24 Feb. 1969
- Wanka to Ernst Paul and Artur Schober, 9 March 1969
- letter to community groups from Wanka, 10 March 1969
- Doreen Warriner to Wanka, 31 March 1969
- Wanka to Ernst Paul and Artur Schober, 31 March 1969
- Wanka to Henry Weisbach, 8 April 1969
- Wanka to Doreen Warriner, 8 April 1969
- Doreen Warriner to Wanka, 28 April 1969
- Wanka to *Deutsch-Kanadischer Klub Shangri-La*, 28 April 1969
- Wank to Joy Jinkerson, 29 April 1969
- Wanka to Ernst Paul, Adlof Hasenoehrl, and Arthur Schober, 3 May 1969
- Wanka to Doreen Warriner, 5 May 1969
- Doreen Warriner to Wanka, 6 May 1969
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 13 May 1969
- Wanka to P. G. Glockner, 19 May 1969, with attached: H. A. Beckman to Wanka, 14 May
- Wanka to Ann Gordon, 26 May 1969
- Wanka to Elso Petrikowski, 29 May 1969
- Wanka to Henry Weisbach, Peter Schmidt, and Walter Hahn, 8 June 1969
- Wanka to Hahn, 8 June 1969
- Frank Rehwald to Wanka, 10 June 1969
- Henry Weisbach to Karl Heeb, 12 June 1969, with attached: Weisbach to Allan MacEachen, 12 June 1969; Weisbach to Gerald Pelletier, 12 June 1969
- Weisbach to Ambassador Ritter, 12 June 1969
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 13 June 1969
- A. J. Augsten to Wanka, 13 June 1969, with attached: expenses

- Frederick Hilelbrand to "Freunde", 16 June 1969
- Bob Borrie to Wanka, 17 June 1969
- Grace and Art McArton to Wankas, 18 June 1969
- Wanka to Ernst Paul, 23 June 1969
- Wanka to Mrs. A. Oddleifson, 24 June 1969
- Wanka to A. J. Augsten, 28 June 1969, with attached: Augsten to Wanka, 25 June 1969; transportation costs
- Wanka to members of Tomslake Canadian German Association, 30 June 1969
- Wanka to members, 30 June 1969
- Wanka to Robert Trail, 30 June 1969
- telegram Doreen Warriner to Wanka, 8 July 1969
- Domes to Wanka, 8 July 1969
- "Grussbotschaft" from Willy Brandt, n. d.
- Heinrich Windelen to Sudeten Germans in Canada, 8 July 1969
- Getraude Steiner to Wanka, 9 July 1969
- program of celebration
- invitation to Wanka, F. Smolcic, and H. Weisbach to attend celebration, 2 copies
- list of selections in art exhibit
- "Sudeten Germans in Canada. Anniversary Re-union in Edmonton, Alberta"
- "Sudeten Germans in Canada. Where did they come from and where are they today?"
- "Sudeten Germans in Canada. The new citizens", with attached: "Wanderer"
- "Sudeten Germans in Canada. Basis for admission to Canada."
- "Sudeten Germans in Canada. Where they work."
- "Sudeten Germans in Canada. Participation in public affairs."
- list of Sudeten Germans and their occupations in eastern Canada
- program of western Canadian tour for German visitors
- letter of thanks to members and supporters of Tomslake German Association, July 1969
- Wanka to Elizabeth Whute, 21 July 1969
- Wanka to Radio & Television Station CJDC, 21 July 1969
- Wanka to F. C. Medley, 21 July 1969
- Wanka to R. S. Trail, 21 July 1969
- Wanka to Frank Oberle, 21 July 1969
- Wanka to Chetwynd Chamber of Commerce, 21 July 1969
- Ernst Paul to Wanka, 12 Aug. 1969
- draft of article on history of Sudeten emigration
- newspaper clipping: "Die Sudeten Story"
- 2 pages from the *Vancouver-Courier*, 10 July 1969
- 2 copies, front page of *The Hudson's Hope Chetwyne Reporter*, 23 July 1969
- clipping of photograph of Wanka and Mayor Bob Trail
- clipping of photograph of West German folk group
- clipping "Sudeten German anniversary"
- clipping "Sudetendeutsche gedenken ihere Einwanderung"
- clipping "Sudetendeutsches Treffen in Edmonton"
- pages from *Die Brücke*: 12 July, 26 July, 2 Aug., 9 Aug., 23 Aug.

BOOK - *Canada 1939-1969* containing greetings and messages of congratulations from around the world

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 30TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS - EXHIBIT OF SUDETEN GERMAN ART

Deals with the travelling exhibit of art organized by the Artists' Guild of Germany as part of the program of the anniversary celebration in Edmonton.

- Dr. Ernst Schremmer to Wanka, 23 Jan. 1969, with attached: Schremmer to Ernst Paul, 21 Jan.
- Wanka to Schremmer, 5 Feb. 1969
- Wanka to Western Canada Art Circuit, 5 Feb. 1969
- M. Wanka to Jack Taylor, 28 Feb. 1969
- June Binkert to Wanka, 5 March 1969
- Western Canada Art Circuit membership 1968-69
- form letter from Wanka regarding exhibit, 10 March 1969, 2 copies
- Jed Irwin to Wanka, 14 March 1969
- Marjorie Croil to Wanka, 17 March 1969
- J. E. Climer to Wanka, 18 March 1969
- Derek G. Whyte to Wanka, 18 March 1969
- Nini Baird to Wanka, 19 March 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 19 March 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 21 March 1969
- E. M. Wood to Wanka, 21 March 1969
- Garth Graham to Wanka, 21 March 1969
- Ferdinand Eckhardt to Wanka, 24 March 1969
- Lorne E. Render to Wanka, 25 March 1969
- D. O. MacGregor to Wanka, 27 March 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 31 March 1969
- Wanka to Henry Weisbach, 31 March 1969
- Doris Christenson to Western Canadian Sudeten German Alliance, 3 April 1969, with attached:
 - Grace Campbell to Wanka, 21 March 1969
- Mrs. C. J. Crema to Wanka, 3 April 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 7 April 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 9 April 1969
- Maryalice H. Stewar to Wanka, 14 April 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 16 April 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, n. d.
- Wanka to Schremmer, 16 April 1969
- Inge Vallat to Wanka, 17 April 1969, with attached: Inge Danner to Wanka, 10 April 1969
- D. J. MacLeod to Wanka, 18 April 1969
- Agnes S. Binns to Wanka, 29 April 1969
- Jack Taylor to Wanka, 14 May 1969
- Weisbach to Schremmer, 26 May 1969
- J. B. Taylor to M. Wanka, 28 May 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 7 June 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 11 June 1969, with attached: list of art works
- Hazel Earle to Wanka, 11 June 1969
- M. Wanka to Morton Coburn, 23 June 1969
- circular letter to all galleries indicating interest in exhibit, 23 June 1969, with attached: itinerary
- Marjorie Croil to Wanka 27 June 1969
- Schremmer to *Lufthansa-Frachtabteilung*, 2 July 1969
- declaration by the *Künstlergilde*, 4 July 1969
- Schremmer to James Pilton, 4 July 1969
- ? to *Lufthansa-Frachtabteilung*, 4 July 1969
- Mrs. H. B. Earle to Wanka, 15 July 1969
- Wanka to Edmonton Public Library, 19 July 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 21 July 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 25 July 1969
- Douglas S. Kerr to Wanka, 25 July 1969, with attached: C. R. Finley to Wanka, 9 July 1969

- Nini Baird to Wanka, 28 July 1969
- Wanka to H. A. J. Schwarz, 1 Aug. 1969
- list of art works
- Schremmer to Wanka, 5 Aug. 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 8 Aug. 1969
- Karl Heeb to Wanka, 12 Aug. 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 15 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to Mrs. Croil, 21 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 21 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to Heeb, 21 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to Banff School of Fine Arts, 21 Aug. 1969, with attached: Wanka to Banff School of Fine Arts, 1 Aug. 1969; D. F. Becher to Wanka, 26 March 1969; Wanka to Banff School of Fine Arts, 21 March 1969; I. von Neudegg to Wanka, 18 March 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 21 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to Nini Baird, 22 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to Inge Vallat, 22 Aug. 1969
- list of art works
- list of art works
- Wanka to Mrs. H. B. Earle, 22 Aug. 1969
- Wanka to Douglas S. Kerr, 22 Aug. 1969
- Inge Vallat to Wanka, 25 Aug. 1969, with attached: Wanka to Vallat, 29 Aug. 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 1 Sept. 1969
- Wanka to German Consulate, Vancouver, 2 Sept. 1969
- Henry Weisbach to Wanka, 8 Sept. 1969
- Wanka to Weisbach, 12 Sept. 1969
- Marjorie Croil to Wanka, 20 Sept. 1969
- Wanka to Mrs. A. Oddleifson, 16 Oct. 1969
- Wanka to Jack Taylor, 16 Oct. 1969
- Doris Christenson to Western Canadian Sudeten German Alliance, 22 Oct. 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 22 Oct. 1969
- Wanka to Doris Christenson, 27 Oct. 1969
- Wanka to Heeb, 27 Oct. 1969
- Wanka to Evy McBryan, 28 Oct. 1969, with attached: Wanka to McBryan, 19 Oct. 1969; McBryan to Wanka, 2 May 1969
- Schremmer to Wanka, 4 Nov. 1969
- Wanka to Schremmer, 12 Nov. 1969
- Heeb to Wanka, 13 Nov. 1969
- Wanka to Heeb, 19 Nov. 1969
- Heeb to Wanka, 3 Dec. 1969
- Weisbach to Wanka, 5 Dec. 1969
- Weisbach to Gretl Weisbach, 7 Dec. 1969
- Wanka to Heeb, 9 Dec. 1969
- Wanka to Weisbach, 10 Dec. 1969
- Weisbach to Wanka, 20 Dec. 1969
- Weisbach to Wanka, 10 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to Weisbach, 13 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to Heeb, 22 Jan. 1970
- ? to Wankas, 23 Jan. 1970
- report on the exhibit by Wanka, 26 Jan. 1970
- Wanka to Heeb, 28 Jan. 1970
- Weisbach to Wanka, 30 Jan. 1970
- Schremmer to Wanka, 2 Feb. 1970
- Weisbach to Wanka, 10 Feb. 1970

- Schremmer to Wanka, 21 July 1970
- Wanka to Schremmer, 31 July 1970
- Schremmer to Ludwig Lowit, 29 Jan. 1971
- list of selections in exhibit, 2 copies
- pamphlet - works by Sudeten Germans living in Canada included in the exhibit
- newspaper clippings: *The Vancouver Province*, 23 Oct. 1969, 3 originals, 1 photocopy; *Star Phoenix*, 26 Oct. 1969, 1 original, 1 photocopy; *News* 5 Nov. 1969; "Landscapes, still life, intaglio now on display at art gallery"; "Art Guild exhibition planned", 1 original, 1 photocopy; "European art at gallery", 2 originals, 1 photocopy; *The Penticton Herald*, 17 Sept. 1969; *Summerland Review*, 18 Sept. 1969; *Courier*, 6 Nov. 1969, 2 copies
- review by Colin Williams, n. d., probably of 1969 art exhibit

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 35TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

- Deals with 35th anniversary celebration held in Loon Lake, Saskatchewan, 27 and 28 July 1974.
- report on meeting of *Ko-ordinationskomitee - Zentralverband sudetendeutscher Organisationen - Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 26 May 1973
 - decision to hold 1974 celebration in Saskatchewan
 - Wanka to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 28 May 1973
 - Henry Weisbach to Adolf Hasenöhr, 10 June 1973
 - Wanka to Mrs. Tosca, 4 July 1973, with attached: specifications for exhibit
 - Wanka to Weisbach, 8 July 1973
 - Weisbach to Wanka, 14 July 1973
 - Wanka to Weisbach, 7 Aug. 1973
 - Wanka to Max Kutschera, 7 Aug. 1973
 - Wanka to members of Tomslake Canadian German Association, 8 Aug. 1973
 - Weisbach to Wanka, 18 Aug. 1973
 - Wanka to Tosca Lerch, 25 Aug. 1973
 - Weisbach to Wanka, 17 Oct. 1973
 - Weisbach to Wanka, 18 Oct. 1973
 - Wanka to Weisbach, 24 Oct. 1973
 - Wanka to Kutschera, 24 Oct. 1973
 - Kutschera to Wanka, 4 Nov. 1973
 - Wanka to Kutschera, 11 Nov. 1973
 - Wanka to *Mimi Herald*, 11 Nov. 1973
 - Eli Nездoly to Weisbach, 23 Nov. 1973
 - Kutschera to Wanka, 26 Nov. 1973
 - Herald* to Wanka, 27 Nov. 1973
 - Wanka to Weisbach, 29 Nov. 1973
 - Weisbach to Wanka, 30 Nov. 1973
 - Wanka to Nездoly, 18 Dec. 1973
 - Weisbach to Wanka, 23 Dec. 1973
 - Wanka to Hasenöhr, 31 Dec. 1973
 - Wanka to Kutschera, 8 Jan. 1974
 - Nездoly to Hugh Faulkner, 15 Jan. 1974
 - Nездoly to Wanka, 15 Jan. 1974
 - Wanka to Nездoly, 23 Jan. 1974
 - Nездoly to Wanka, 29 Jan. 1974
 - Andrew Cohen to Nездoly, 1 Feb. 1974
 - Nездoly to Stanley Haidasz, 7 Feb. 1974
 - Nездoly to Wanka, 7 Feb. 1974
 - Susan Scotti to Nездoly, 7 Feb. 1974
 - Nездoly to Wanka, 12 Feb. 1974

- Kutschera to Wanka, 17 Feb. 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 3 March 1974
- Haidasz to Nездoly, 4 March 1974
- Ian Phillips to Weisbach, 8 March 1974
- Nездoly to Wanka, 13 March 1974
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 13 March 1974
- Kutschera to Wanka, 14 March 1974
- Wanka to Citizen Branch, Secretary of State, 14 March 1974
- Weisbach to Wanka, 16 March 1974
- Haidasz to Weisbach, 19 March 1974
- Wanka to Weisbach, 20 March 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 20 March 1974
- Wanka to Weisbach, 24 March 1974
- Weisbach to Wanka, 25 March 1974
- Hasenöhrl to Wanka, 28 March 1974
- Nездoly to Wanka, 30 March 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 31 March 1974
- Weisbach to Dr. V. Keller, 4 April 1974
- Nездoly to Wanka, 4 April 1974
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 5 April 1974
- Wanka to Herold, 5 April 1974
- Wanka to Walter Hahn, 1 May 1974
- draft of announcement of celebration
- Kutschera to Wanka, 2 May 1974
- Wanka to Franz Heil, 3 May 1974
- Wanka to Karl Riedel, 6 May 1974
- Wanka to Angus Addley, 6 May 1974
- Wanka to Olga Sippl, 9 May 1974
- Wanka to Hahn, 10 May 1974
- Wanka to Herold, 10 May 1974, with attached: Herold to Wanka, 17 April 1974
- Hahn to Wanka, 15 May 1974
- announcement of celebration
- Kutschera to Wanka, 19 May 1974, with attached: list of participants and accommodations
- Herold to Wanka, 22 May 1974
- Max Beck to Wanka, 23 May 1974, with attached: Beck to Wanka, 13 July 1974; Faulkner to Wanka, 15 May 1974; Wanka to Faulkner, 25 May 1974; copy of grant application
- Allen Blankeney to Weisbach, 24 May 1974
- Weisbach to Ed Tchorzewski, 25 May 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 27 May 1974
- Rudolf Thiele to Kutschera, 30 May 1974
- German Consulate General to Wanka, 31 May 1974
- invitation to meeting of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, June 1974
- Weisbach to Blakeney, 5 June 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 11 June 1974
- Gert and Gust Uhmman to Wanka, 19 June 1974
- Kutschera to Wanka, 25 June 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 29 June 1974
- Wanka to Hasenöhrl, 1 July 1974
- Wanka to Wolfgang Junker, 1 July 1974
- Wanka to Uhmman, 3 July 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 9 July 1974
- Wanka to Lloydminster radio station, 13 July 1974

- Wanka to editor of *Edmonton Journal*, 13 July 1974
- Wanka to *Regina Leader Post*, 13 July 1974
- Wanka to *Saskatoon Star-Phoenix*, 13 July 1974
- Kutschera to Wanka, 15 July 1974
- Alfred Domes to Wanka, 15 July 1974
- German Consulate General to Wanka, 16 July 1974
- program of celebration
- page from *Meadow Lake Progress* 28 August 1974 and a photocopy of the article "Sudetan[sic] Germans Celebrations at Loon Lake July 27 & 28"
- clipping "Den Sudetendeutschen auf der Spur im Norden Saskatchewan"
- page from *Courier-Nordwesten*, 25 July 1974
- Weisbach to Kutschera, 3 Aug. 1974
- Weisbach to M. Wanka and Tosca Lerch, 3 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Willi Striegl, 9 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Heil, 9 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Poldi Seidl, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Michelle David, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Lynette Gebauer, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Kathy and Bonnie Andersch, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Wilma Kuenzl, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Norma Gebhart, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Judy Bartusek, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Marion Neubauer, 10 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 10 Aug. 1974
- draft of article on celebration
- Wanka to Herold, 31 Aug. 1974
- Memorandum, 9 Sept. 1974
- Derek Punston to Wanka, 18 Sept. 1974
- Wanka to Secretary of State, Canadian Citizenship Branch, 20 Sept. 1974
- participants in travel and exchange project
- Kutschera to Wanka, 29 Sept. 1974
- Wanka to Kutschera, 3 Oct. 1974
- Weisbach to Tchorzewski, 22 Dec. 1974
- Weisbach to Wanka, 22 Dec. 1974

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 35TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS - EXHIBITION OF ARTS AND CRAFTS

- 6 photographs and negatives of exhibit
- list of visitors and comments
- description of proposed exhibit, 2 copies
- Tosca Lerch to M. Wanka, 12 July 1973
- M. Wanka to Lerch, 18 Dec. 1973, with attached: Lerch to M. Wanka, 9 Dec. 1973
- Lerch to M. Wanka, 29 Dec. 1973, with attached: form for exhibitors
- Wanka to Max Kutschera, 18 Dec. 1973
- Kutschera to Wanka, 10 Jan. 1974
- Lerch to M. Wanka, 25 Feb. 1974
- M. Wanka to Lerch, 5 March 1974
- Helen Eriks to Wanka, 6 March 1974
- Lerch to M. Wanka, 17 March 1974
- Ginette Roy to Wanka, 25 March 1974, with attached: Wanka to Stanley Haidasz, 30 March 1974; Haidasz to Wanka, n. d.; Wanka to Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, 18 Dec. 1973; description of proposed exhibit; application for grant

- Wanka to Secretary of State, 30 March 1974
- M. Wanka to Lerch, 2 April 1974
- Roy to Wanka, 9 April 1974
- Lerch to M. Wanka, 30 April 1974
- ? to Tosca and Joe, 1 May 1974
- Wanka to R. M. Bell, 7 May 1974
- Lerch to M. Wanka, 11 May 1974
- M. Wanka to Lerch, 31 May 1974, with attached: Lerch to M. Wanka, 26 May 1974
- letter to all exhibitors, 31 May 1974
- Lerch to M. Wanka, 18 June 1974
- Wankt to Bell, 19 June 1974
- M. Wanka to Bell, 28 June 1974
- letter to all exhibitors, n. d., 2 copies
- Elfriede Baudisch to M. Wanka, 19 Aug. 1974
- Wanka to Secretary of State, 19 Sept. 1974
- report on exhibit, 2 copies
- financial report

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Deals with preparations for celebration in 1979.

- list of contacts
- Wanka to Rudolf Kiefner, 21 Nov. 1977
- Kiefner to Wankas, 23 March 1978
- Wanka to Kiefner, 12 April 1978
- Kiefner to Wanka, n.d.
- Wanka to Kiefner, 24 Aug. 1978
- invitation to annual meeting of the *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen*, 22 Sept. 1978, to be held 8 Oct. 78
- decision regarding the 1979 celebration, 2 copies
- Wanka to Kiefner, 10 Oct. 1978
- copy of decision regarding celebration
- Wanka to Franz Heil, 11 Oct. 1978
- clipping *Courier*, 16 Nov. 1978
- Mrs. M. J. Cleavelly to Wanka, 5 Dec. 1978
- Wanka to *Kulturpolitische Korrespondenz*, 15 Jan. 1979, with attached: Wanka to *Sudetendeutsches Archib*, 15 Jan.; Wanka to *Internationale Assoziation deutschsprachiger Medien e. V.*, 15 Jan.; Wanka to *VDA-Gesellschaft fuer deutsche Kulturbeziehungen im Ausland e. V.*, 15 Jan.; notice
- Wanka to German-Canadian Association of Alberta, 20 Dec. 1978, with attached: Benno Knodel to Wanka, 4 March 1979; Knodel to Egerlaender Trachtengruppe, 4 March 1979; Wanka to Knodel, 19 March 1979;; Wanka to Knodel, 26 March 1979; Wanka to Knodel, 16 May 1979; Wanka to Hans Ströher, 16 May 1979; Knodel to Wanka, 27 May 1979; Wanka to Knodel, 7 June 1979; Wanka to Knodel, 13 July 1979
- Wanka to Frida Augsten, 24 Jan. 1979
- Wanka to Walter Becher, 25 Jan. 1979
- Wanka to Fritz Wittmann, 25 Jan. 1977, but is probably 1979
- phocopy from *Heimatbote*
- Wanka to Kiefner, 25 Jan. 1979
- Wanka to Norman Cafik, 30 Jan. 1979
- Helene Tomlinson to Wanka, 5 Feb. 1979
- Susan Scotti to Wanka, 9 Feb. 1979
- Cafik to Wanka, 13 March 1979

- Wanka to Kiefner, 19 March 1979
- Wanka to Kiefner, 26 March 1979
- Wanka to Mrs. H. Bittmann, 28 March 1979, with attached: Wanka to Bittmann, 11 Aug. 1979; Wanka to Bittmann, 11 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Franz Josef Muermann, 24 April 1979, with attached: Muermann to Wanka, 20 March 1979; Wanka to Canadian Folk Society, 10 Feb. 1979; addresses; Wanka to Muermann, 16 May 1979; Wanka to Rosl Vogt, 7 June 1979; Wanka to Vogt, 14 July 1979; Wanka to Vogt, 18 Aug. 1979
- Kiefner to Wanka, 28 April 1979
- photocopy from *Kaleidoscope Canada. Ethnic and Immigration News*
- Wanka to Nora Bitner, 18 May 1979, with attached: Bitner to Wanka, 20 March 1979; Wanka to Bitner, 26 Feb. 1979
- Wanka to Banff Springs Hotel, 18 May 1979, with attached: Audrey deBaghy to Wanka, 30 April 1979; Wanka to Susan Coombes, 18 May 1979; Coombes to Wanka, 17 April 1979; Bonnie Cochand to Wanka, 23 April 1979; Cochand to Wanka, 10 April 1979; Wanka to Cochand, 17 April 1979; Vicki Delpart, 3 April 1979; wanka to Travel Alberta Information, 10 Feb. 1979, 2 copies; Audrey deBaghey to Wanka, 6 June 1979; Peggy Underwood to Wanka, 16 July 1979
- Wanka to Edward Schreyer, 26 May 1979
- Wanka to Erich Strätling, 1 June 1979
- Wanka to Schacco von Estorff, 1 June 1979
- Wanka to William Bennett, 1 June 1979
- Wanka to Peter Lougheed, 1 June 1979
- Wanka to Joe Clark, 1 June 1979
- Wanka to Allen Blakeney, 1 June 1979
- Wanka to Deutsch-Kanadischer Klub Shangi-La, n. d. with attached: address; Frida Augsten to Wanka, 9 March 1979; Wanka to Felix Koch, 7 June 1979; Koch to Wanka, 15 June 1979; Wanka to Koch, 22 June 1979; Wanka to Koch, 14 July 1979; Wanka to Koch, 18 Aug. 197
- Lee S. Richardson to Wanka, 4 June 1979
- Wanka to Kiefner, 9 June 1979
- Strätling to Wanka, 13 June 1979
- message from Strätling, 13 June 1979
- Wanka to Henry Weisbach, 19 June 1979
- R. Achenbach to Western Canadian Sudeten-German Alliance, 25 June 1979
- Henry Siemens to Wanka, 2 July 1979
- Bill Parker to Wanka, 4 July 1979, with attached: message from Premier Allan Blakeney
- Wanka to Daybreak Information Radio, 6 July 1979
- 3 pp. information
- Werner Reckziegel to Wanka, 8 July 1979
- Reckziegel to Sudeten Germans, 10 July 1979
- Elizabeth Pitney to Wanka, 9 July 1979
- Dr. Domabyl to Wanka, 12 July 1979
- Kiefner to Wanka, 15 July 1979
- Heinrich Liebrecht to Tomslaker, 19 July 1979
- Franz Ohmann to Wanka, 19 July 1979
- Rudolf Friedrich to Landsleute, 23 July 1979
- telegram from Leest Wiczorek, 23 July 1979
- Henning Graf Platen-Hallermund to Wanka, n. d.
- Joan Jaksch to Wahl-Landsleute, July 1979
- greetings from Holger Börner
- greetings from Consul General of Federal Republic of Germany
- greetings from Harry Hochfelder and S. von Estorff

- greetings from Prime Minister Joe Clark
- greetings from Premier Bill Bennett
- greetings from Premier Peter Lougheed
- short piece on Sudeten Germans in Canada
- ? to Wanka, 5 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Radio & Television Station CJDC, 6 Aug. 1979
- greetings from German-Canadian Historical Association, 10 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to C. A. Wescott, 11 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Dawson Creek Elks Club, 11 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Mr. and Mrs. Georg Scherbaum, 12 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Börner, 17 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Liebrecht, 16 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Prof. D. Roger, 17 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Reckziegel, 17 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Franz Ohmann, 20 Aug. 1979
- Wanka to Herbert Michel, 20 Aug. 1979
- Joachim Schapdick to Rudolf Kiefner, 21 Aug. 1979, with attached: letter to German Dept. of External Affairs, 17 Aug. 1979
- Kiefner to Wanka, 30 Aug. 1979
- Dr. F. H. E. W. du Buy to Wanka, 6 Sept. 1979
- registry book of visitors to the exhibition "The Sudeten Story"
- newspaper clippings:
 - page from *Alaska Highway News* 1 Aug. 1979
 - from *Courier - Nordwesten* 17 May 1979
 - page from *Nordwesten* 30 Aug. 1979, 2 copies
 - picture from *Daily Herald-Tribune* 3 Aug. 1979
 - page from Dawson Creek *The News*, 3 Aug. 1979
 - page from Grande Prairie *Booster*, 8 Aug. 1979, 2 copies
 - page from *Pazifische Rundschau*, 6 Oct. 1979
 - page from ? *Zeitung*, 6 Sept. 1979
 - 2 pp. from *Sudetendeutsche Zeitung*, 31 Aug. 1979
 - 2 pp. from *Wegweiser für Heimatvertriebenen*, 31 Aug. 1979
 - 2 pp. from *Heimatbote*, 31 Aug. 1979
 - clipping from *The News Dawson Creek*, 25 July 1979
 - from *Courier* 19 April 1979
 - from *Courier* 19 July 1979
 - page from *Deutscher Zeitung*, 23. Nov. 1979, inscribed
 - page from *Nordwesten*, 30 Aug, 1979, 4 copies

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 45TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

- invitation to banquet
- Wanka to invitees, May 1984
- German Consul General to Wanka, 3 May 1984
- Wanka to Jörg Kudlich, 14 May 1984
- Wanka to Franz Neubauer, 14 May 1984
- Wanka to Reinhard Marks
- Jim Noble to Wanka, 4 June 1984
- Neubauer to Wanka, 6 June 1984
- Eckehart J. Priebe to Wanka, 11 June 1984
- program for celebration, 23 and 24 June 1984
- speech by R. Marks, German Consul General, at banquet, 23 June 1984

- photocopy of article in *Peace River Block Daily News*, 22 June 1984
- account of events and its published version
- 8 pp. of *Peace River Block Daily News*, 25 June 1984
- "Consul General Visits Sudetens Celebrate", 25 June 1984

SUDETEN GERMANS IN CANADA - 50TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

- 3 copies, newspaper page, "Sudetendeutsche Heimat in Kanada geschaffen", 3 Nov. 1989
- Klaus Fuerniss to Wanka, 31 July 1989

TOMSLAKE CANADIAN-GERMAN ASSOCIATION - 1

Deals with social activities of the association and the split caused by the formation of the CCF-Club.

- notes
- ledger covering years 1949 to 1954
- receipt for contribution to Manitoba Flood Relief Fund, 1950, 2 copies
- bank deposit slip
- 2 cancelled cheques
- program for Dominion Day celebration, 1 July 1945
- receipt to Theatre Section for donation to sudeten German refugee fund, 10 Jan. 1949
- announcement of performance of play, 5 Nov. 1949
- "Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 1" December 1949, giving information about the founding meeting of the TCGA and election of officers, Wanka as president
- announcement of play, 26 Dec. 1949
- announcement of New Year's celebration, 31 Dec. 1949
- announcement of carnival party, 20 Feb. 1950
- F. Hillebrand to Theater Section, 9 June 1950; with attached: same to same, 26 April 1950; Theater Section to Tate Creek Development Company, 28 April 1950
- announcing *Fasching* celebration, 25 Feb. 1952
- announcing Christams party, 25 Dec. 1952
- invitation to annual meeting, 11 April 1953
- invitation to meeting, 15 Sept. 1953
- program of "Songs and Dances of Many Lands", 21 April 1956
- invitation to banquet, 28 Sept. 1957
- poem "Das Lied vom Wasser"
- newspaper clippings: "German MP Fields Questions", 2 copies; "Canadian Industry Impresses West German Visitor"; "German Legislator Meets City Students"
- program of concert, 11 July 1964, 4 copies
- program of concert, 6 July 1968
- letter to members, 4 June 1969
- letter to members, 30 June 1969
- program of tour, 14-21 July 1969
- program of concert, 17 July 1969
- notice of general meeting, 4 Feb. 1978
- clipping "German Club to attend overseas re-union"
- book review of second edition of Fritz Wieden's *Sudetens Germans* by Bonar A. Gow
- material dealing with formation of the association, its activities, and the political conflict in Tomslake:**
- announcement of intention to found the organization and what its purpose is, 26 Nov. 1947
- invitation to founding meeting of the CCF club, 9 Jan. 1948
- copy of Wenzel Jaksch's "Zu den Differenzen in der Siedlergruppe Tomslake - Tupper Creek," 5 Oct. 1949

- letter to settlers from Andreas Amstätter, E. Dill, and Franz Zapf, 18 Nov. 1949
- announcement of founding meeting of TCGA on 19 Nov. 1949
- invitation to founding meeting, Dec. 1949, 4 copies
- minutes of executive meeting, 1 Dec. 1949
- statement, probably composed in 1950 by Wanka, describing the situation in the settlement, his anti-Communism, and condemning the CCF club
- minutes of meeting of executive, 25 January 1950
- minutes of meeting, 10 June 1950
- minutes of executive meeting, 7 Aug. 1950
- H. Leinsmur to editors of "Forward", 12 Oct. 1950
- annual report fo 1950
- minutes of meeting, 31 May 1951
- minutes of meeting, 2 June 1951
- minutes of executive meeting, 12 Jan. 1952
- minutes of executive meeting, 15 March 1952
- minutes of meeting, 5 April 1952
- minutes of executive meeting, 19 March 1953
- invitation to annual meeting, 11 April 1953, with invitation to executive meeting of 19 March;
invitation to annual meeting 5 April 1952
- agenda for meeting, 11 April 1953, with notes on a presentation "Stalins Tod & Weltkriegsgefahr"
- minutes of meeting, 11 April 1953
- undated memorandum on the cultural work of the TCGA
- statement by TCGA, Dec. 1958, with attached: Wanka and Josef Barth to *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 13 Dec. 1958; notes in shorthand on meeting

TOMSLAKE CANADIAN GERMAN ASSOCIATION - 2

- 1 page letterhead
- account for year ended 31 Dec. 1984
- chequebook
- 2 T 5 slips for 1991
- bank statements April 1991 to July 1992 recording deposits to account and account of interest and transfers
- bank statements, bills, and receipts, recording expenditures for March, May and Aug. 1991 and Jan. to May 1992

WIEDERGUTMACHUNG FÜR AUSBILDUNGSSCHADEN (Bearbeitet von der Tomslake Canadian German Association)

BINDER:

Contains applications by individuals for compensation available from the West German government for damage to their occupational prospects caused by the necessity of fleeing from Czechoslovakia in 1939 and the consequent premature conclusion of their educations.

TOMSLAKE COMMUNITY CENTRE

- Players Club to Tate Creek Development Company, Ltd. (TCDC), 26 Nov. 1949, with list of improvements to the Community Hall
- list of investments by Youth Group, 27 Dec. 1949
- Players Club to TCDC, 12 March 1950
- F. Hillebrand to Theater Section of Tomslake Canadian German Association, 26 April 1950

- invitation to meeting by TCDC, 12 March 1950
- minutes of board of directors meeting, 12 March 1950
- minutes of settlers' meeting, 15 March 1950
- invitation to representatives of CCF to meet with those not in CCF organizations, 22 March 1950,
with attached: memo, 20 March 1950; memo, 15 March 1950
- minutes of meeting of 26 March 1950 between CCF members and non-members
- TCDC to Youth Group, 21 March 1950
- TCDC to CCF-Club committee, 31 March 1950, with attached: memorandum regarding
rebuilding of community hall
- Henry Mazanek to Arthur Andersch, 5 April 1950
- Mazanek to settlers, 4 April 1950
- Andersch to CCF-Club committee, 15 April 1950
- TCDC to CCF-Club committee, 17 April 1950
- Youth Group to TCDC, 17 April 1950
- Mazanek to Canadian German Association and affiliated organizations, 23 April 1950
- TCDC to Youth Group, 26 April 1950
- Wanka and E. Kreuzer to TCDC, 28 April 1950
- J. Hillebrand to CCF-Club committee, 2 May 1950
- TCDC to CCF-Club committee, 5 May 1950
- investment of TCDC in community hall, 5 May 1950
- F. Hillebrand to Harry Duker, 17 May 1950, with letter from B. C. Community Centres
Association, 4 May 1950
- TCDC to Tomslake Community Centre Ltd., 9 June 1950
- TCDC to all shareholders, 9 June 1950
- TCDC to Theater Section, 9 June 1950
- TCDC to Youth Group, 9 June 1950
- TCDC to all shareholder, 9 June 1950, 2 copies
- undated report on situation in committee dealing with rebuilding of the community hall
- Tomslake Community Centre, financial statement 16 June to 31 Dec. 1951, 2 copies
- notice of annual meeting, 5 April 1952, 2 copies
- financial statement 16 June to 31 Dec. 1952, 2 copies
- announcement of Christmas party, 25 Dec. 1953
- financial statement 16 June 1950 to 31 Dec. 1953
- notice of annual meeting, 30 April 1954
- report to members, 1 May 1954
- financial statement 16 June 1950 to 30 June 1955
- notice of annual meeting, 3 Aug. 1955
- announcement of Oktoberfest, to be held 20 Oct. 1955, 2 copies
- script for Christmas presentation, n. d.
- program for Christmas concern, 26 Dec. 1955
- announcement of New Year's Party, 31 Dec. 1955
- finished version of same
- announcement of spring concert of Dawson Creek Choral Society, 9 June 1956
- announcement of plays, 30 June 1956
- notice of annual meeting, 26 June 1957
- financial statement 16 June 1950 to 30 June 1957
- announcement of Christmas concert, 25 Dec. 1957
- announcement of 1957 New Year's Party
- itinerary of bus trip, 2 July 1966
- postcard from Tomslake

TRANS-CANADA ALLIANCE OF GERMAN CANADIANS

- report to general assembly of TCA by investigating committee, 25 Oct. 1975
- Wanka to Ernst Ruppe, 2 Nov. 1977
- account for expenses in connection with advising pension committee of the Trans-Canada Alliance of German Canadians (TCA), 2 Nov. 1977, with attached: copy of receipt, 2 copies
- Wanka to members of pension committee of TCA, resigning as director of B. C. branch, 5 Nov. 1977
- Wanka to B. C. branch of TCA, 5 Nov. 1977, 2 copies
- Lisa Becker to Wanka, 15 Dec. 1977
- Friedrich Preuss to Wanka, 25 Jan. 1978
- Eva Kastens to Wanka, 31 Jan. 1978
- Wanka to Preuss, 31 Jan. 1978
- Becker to Wanka, 1 Feb. 1978
- Wanka to Becker, 9 Feb. 1978
- Wanka to Kastens, 9 Feb. 1978

WESTKANADISCHE ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT DER SUDETENDEUTSCHEN

- 1 page letterhead
- "Grundsätze der Westkanadischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen", 7 copies
- "Satzungen der Westkanadischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sudetendeutschen", 29 copies
- clipping "Loyalität zur neuen Heimat" and 1 photocopy, *Der Courier*, July 1962
- extracts from articles dealing with the CCF-Club in Tomslake
- letter from Ernst Paul to *Zentralverband Sudetendeutscher Organisationen in Nordamerika*, 13 Nov. 1963, 2 copies
- invitation of assembly of *Westkanadische Arbeitsgemeinschaft*, 1 June 1964, 3 copies
- declaration on occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968
- account for 1 July 1966 to 30 June 1968
- report from Wanka, president, 14 Feb. 1968, with attached: account
- report on the art exhibit of 1969, 26 Jan. 1970
- financial report of *Westkanadisches Sudeten-Treffen*, 1979
- Wanka to Rudolf Leitner, 8 March 1990, with attached: Leitner to Wanka, 27 Feb. 1990

WENZEL JAKSCH-KREIS

IN BINDER

- "Grundsätze"
- participants in seminar of the WJK, 27 to 31 May 1990
- program of seminar
- invitation to seminar 15 to 19 May 1988, with attached: list of participants
- invitation to seminar of 31 May to 3 June 1987, with attached: Harry Hochfelder to Wanka, 25 March 1987; Wanka to Hochfelder, 2 April 1987
- list of participants in seminar 1986
- "Die Herausforderung Europas und seine geistig-kulturelle Wiedergeburt", presented by Kurt Werner at seminar, 14 May 1986
- "Der Nationalismus in Mittel- und Osteuropa - Irrwege und Lösungen"
- report on the 1985 Sudetendeutscher Tag, 26 May 1986, by Hans Klein
"Tschechen und Deutsche" by Hans Klein
- "Das Sowjetimperium und Europas Zukunft" by Hans Klein
- photocopy from *Deutschlandmagazin*, 1 May 1986 - "Deutschlands grösste Friedensbewegung: Die Vertriebenen"
- "Die Sudetendeutsche Volksgruppe - ein Blick in die Zukunft", presented by Wanka to seminar, 1986, 2 copies
- list of participants in seminar in 1985
- mailing list for circular letter
- Wanka to Jörg Kudlich, 13 Dec. 1985
- statement by participants in 1985 seminar
- "Wiedergutmachung des Unrechts der Vertreibung: eine europäische Aufgabe" by Harry Hochfelder
- Wanka to Kudlich, 12 April 1984
- Kudlich to Wanka, 20 Feb. 1984
- Kudlich to Wanka, 26 April 1984
- list of seminar participants in 1983
- Wanka to participants in seminar, 17 Dec. 1983
- Wanka to participants, 27 Feb. 1984
- Wanka to *Bundesvorstand der Sudetendeutschen Landsmannschaft*, 4 July 1983
- "Ziele und Strategie der sudetendeutschen Volksgruppe", 4 copies

FILE

- *Grundsätze*, 10 copies
- outline of Wanka's presentation for the seminar held in the *Heiligenhof*, Bad Kissingen, 18 to 23 May 1980
- Harry Hochfelder to Wanka, 10 Oct. 1979
- Wanka to Erich Kukuk, 22 Oct. 1979, 2 copies
- Wanka to Hochfelder, 22 Oct. 1979
- Wanka to WJK, 22 Oct. 1979
- extracts from a letter from Kurt Werner of 29 Oct. 1979
- Kurt Werner to Wanka, 29 Oct. 1979
- Kukuk to Wanka, 31 Oct. 1979
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 17 Dec. 1979
- Wanka to Hochfelder, Werner, and Karl Kern?, 1 Jan. 1980
- Wanka to Alfred Domes, 8 Jan. 1980
- Wanka to Werner, 9 Jan. 1980
- Karl and Ursula Kern to Wanka and Hochfelder, 14 Jan. 1980
- ? to Wanka, 23 Jan. 1980
- Wanka to Hochfelder, Kern, and Werner, 24 Jan. 1980
- Hochfelder to Wanka, 22 Feb. 1980

- Hochfelder to Wanka, 18 March 1980
- report on discussions of WJK, 28 Nov. to 6 Dec. 1984
- list of participants in seminar 1987, 12 copies
- invitation to 1991 seminar
- list of participants of 1991 seminar, 4 copies, one signed by individuals
- proposal for presentation at 1991 seminar by Roland Schnürch, 4 May 1991
- "Prognosen zur Sudetenfrage - Was schiefehen Könnte" by Harry Hochfelder, 2 copies
- "Neuer Anfang in Böhmen = unsere Aufgabe in den 90-er Jahren" by Walter Staffa
- *Der Wenzel Jaksch-Kreis. Schriftenreihe: Heft 1* Dec. 1990. "Wider eine Anerkennung der Oder-Neisse-Linie" by Dr. Frans du Buy

JAKSCH, WENZEL

Contains newspaper clippings reporting his death in 1966

- announcement of death and memorial service
- page from *Die Brücke*, 3 Dec. 1966
- clipping "Wiesbaden: Wenzel Jaksch tödlich verunglückt"
- "FAZ, 28.11.1966"
- "Wenzel Jakschs gedacht"
- "Wenzel Jaksch tödlich verunglückt"
- "Wenzel Jaksch bee einem Verkehrsunfall getötet"
- "FAZ, 30.11.1966"
- letter to *Times* by Robert Stopford
- "Jaksch tödlich verunglückt"
- "Papst-Segen für Jaksch erzürnt Polen"

ARTICLES ETC. BY WILLI WANKA

- typed manuscript of book: *Zwischen zwei Welten: zur Geschichte der sudetendeutschen Siedlungen in Kanada*, but renamed *Opfer des Friedens*
- photocopy of manuscript
- binder of articles

FILE - WANKA, W. - ARTICLES

- "Der sudetendeutsche Aktivismus in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik" presented to the *Seliger-Gemeinde*, 31 May 1987, 5 copies
- "Denkwürdiger Freundschafts besuch in Tomslake" - report on visit of settlers from Saskatchewan to Tomslake
- "Britons Open Their Hearts to Sudetens --Aid Mass Migration to Canada"
- "Wenzel Jaksch"

SUDETEN SETTLEMENTS - HISTORIES AND REMINISCENCES

- account by Franz Rehwald, 5 Nov. 1971
- "Über den Anfang in Kanada"
- reminiscences about Angus Ross Bell
- "Die Siedlung in St. Walburg - Vorgeschichte"
- "25 Jahre Sudetensiedlung in Saskatchewan. Ein durch die Entwicklung in der Heimat bedingtes gewagtes Unternehmen" by Peter Schmidt
- "My Autobiography with particular reference to activities in the Sudeten Settlement at Tomslake, B.C." by H. J. Siemens, March 1977

- transcript of tape recording by Ted Barch "The Tate Creek Ranch"
- "The Sudeten Settlement at St. Walburg, Sask." by F. B. Kirkwood, repr. from the *C.S.T.A. Review*, No. 37, June 1943
- "Marienbader Schicksale in Kanada" by M. J. Wanka
- "Fortschritt am Peace River. Ein Rueckblick und Ausblick" by Fritz Hillebrand
- typed history of settlement, perhaps by Wanka

RESEARCH MATERIAL FOR HISTORY OF SUDETEN IMMIGRATION

- "Bemerkungen zur Ansiedlung der Sudetendeutschen in Saskatchewan"
- list of commissioners/directors of immigration (1920-1963)
- Mary MacDougall to Wanka, 18 Jan. 1985
- H. Blum to Wanka, 22 Jan. 1982
- photocopy from a local history
- handwritten notes, 2 pp.
- poem
- "Trials of the Pioneer", address by W. D. Albright

POUCE COUPE AND DISTRICT NON-PROFIT RENTAL HOUSING SOCIETY

- notice of annual general meeting, 14 Jan. 1988
- minutes of meeting, 14 Jan. 1988
- Patricia Fulton to Wanka, 8 March 1988
- working copy of application for financial assistance to British Columbia Lottery Fund Capital Grants Program, 10 June 1988
- project budget
- operating budget, 4 July 1988
- Doreen Geddes to Wanka and H. Folster, 18 Aug. 1988
- J. Richardson to Victoria Janzer, 2 Sept. 1988
- guidelines for opening ceremonies
- information on opening ceremony
- agenda for meeting, 7 Sept. 1988
- press release, 28 Sept. 1988, re: opening ceremony for housing project, 2 copies
- O. E. Roth to Mr. Battley, 6 Oct. 1988
- Richard Staehli to Pouce Coupe Society, 11 Jan. 1989, with attached: Wanka to Staehli, 20 Jan. 1989
- Wanka to Robin J. Draper, 12 Jan. 1989
- Judy Richardson to Pouce Coupe Society, 10 Feb. 1989, with attached: Wanka to Richardson, 15 Feb. 1989
- Wanka to members, 8 March 1989
- form letter re: rent, 16 Sept. 1991

POUCE COUPE AND DISTRICT NON-PROFIT RENTAL HOUSING SOCIETY- RULES AND REGULATIONS

- Tremblay House Rules and Regulations, 6 copies
- Tremblay House Fire Procedures, 9 draft copies, 1 rougher copy

POUCE COUPE SENIOR CITIZENS SOCIETY

- assessment
- Walt Dalby to Lila Frost, 7 March 1985

- James S. Rose to Wanka, 15 April 1985
- Carolyn Quarry to Wanka, 30 April 1985
- Frost to Office of Fire Commissioner, 14 May 1985, with attached: Bruce M. Cousins to Frost, 2 May 1985; copy of same; Frost to Fire Commissioner, 24 April 1985
- safety regulations
- Frost to Gordy Pynn, 16 May 1985, with attached: application for financial assistance from B. C. Lottery Fund for improvements to Senior Citizens' Centre; Pynn to Frost, 6 May 1985; objectives and guidelines of lottery; Frost to Lottery Fund, 24 April 1985
- Ken H. Dahl to Frost, 17 May 1985
- booklet about Seniors' Lottery, with: Eleanor Vickers to Frost, 22 May 1985; application for grant; Frost to Pat Fulton, 16 May 1985; Frost to Fulton, 24 April 1985; Fulton to Suzanne Dixon, 26 April 1984; lottery grant recipients
- list of grants made to 15 March 1984
- Quarry to Wanka, 31 May 1985
- Frost to Fire Commissioner, 7 June 1985
- Bruce M. Cousins to Frost, 14 June 1985
- E. R. Orchard to Frost, 19 June 1985
- invoice from architects, 31 Aug. 1985 and receipt
- Sarjit K. Marshall to Frost, 22 Oct. 1985
- James R. Chabot to Frost, 22 Oct. 1985
- Wanka to Don Phillips, 30 Oct. 1985
- James S. Rose to Pouce Coupe Society, 16 April 1986, with attached: plans
- Rose to Wanka, 30 April 1986
- Rose to Wanka, 8 May 1986
- Rose to Level Construction, 8 May 1986
- Rose to Da Ros Construction, 8 May 1986
- Rose to Norlite Construction, 8 May 1986
- Rose to Hegge Construction, 8 May 1986
- Greg Erickson to Hegge Construction, 8 July 1986
- progress certificate, 16 July 1986 and copy of first page
- Wanka to Pynn, 22 July 1986
- progress certificate, 12 Aug. 1986
- village costs, 15 Aug. 1986
- Quarry to Wanka, 18 Aug. 1986
- progress certificate, 18 Aug. 1986
- Watson, Paterson and Trites to Wanka, 25 Aug. 1986
- financial statement, 4 copies
- statement of expenditure and funding for 1 Sept. 1985 to 22 Aug. 1986
- Wanka to Pynn, 26 Aug. 1986
- Hugh A. Curtis to Frost, 29 Aug. 1986
- Curtis to Frost, 18 Sept. 1986
- William G. Mercer to Frost, 5 May 1987
- Wanka to Mercer, 15 May 1987
- notes
- Seniors' Lottery Newsletter* Vol. 3, No. 2 (Fall/Winter 1991), with: Jean Fossum to Al Cummings, 27 March 1992; Cummings to Fossum, 19 March 1992; application for grant; list of officers of society; Donna Hay to Suzanne Dixon, 27 Nov. 1991; grant application criteria; Hegge Construction proposal, 6 Nov. 1991

SUDETEN PARK

- financial statement, 6 May 1966 to 22 March 1968, with attached: copy of same: memorandum

- financial statement 6 May 1966 to 22 March 1968
- R. H. Ahrens to F. W. Hillebrand, 30 April 1969, with attached: Hillebrand to Ahrens, 16 April 1969; Ahrens to Hillebrand, 27 Feb. 1969; Ahrens to Hillebrand, 10 Dec. 1968
- land grant, 4 June 1969
- Hillebrand to Ahrens, 9 June 1969, with attached: Ahrens to Hillebrand, 23 May 1969
- Ahrens to Hillebrand, 18 June 1969
- Hillebrand to Don M. Phillips, 27 June 1969
- Hillebrand to Tomslake organizations, 27 June 1969, 2 copies

SLOVAK WORLD CONGRESS - 1987

- statement of Argentine Slovaks directed at General Assembly of Slovak World Congress, held Toronto, Canada, 30 June to 5 July 1987
- Highlights of Dr. Kruzliak's Report on the state of the Slovak Nation
- program
- brochure: "The Slovaks Past Present Future"
- "The Ideological Foundations and Political Aims of the Slovak World Congress"

NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS - 1979

- Clippings of articles and letters dealing with views of Sudeten German history and issues of interest to German Canadians.
- "Ein dreifaches Jubiläum in Tomslake"
 - "Warum Multikultur?"
 - "Empfehlung"
 - "40. Jahrestag der Sudeten-Einwanderung"
 - "Die Sudeten Story"
 - "As Pioniere in ferren Land bewährt"
 - "Frischer Wind aus Kanada"
 - "Klarstellung", with 2 photocopies of same
 - "Fremdherrschaft vertauscht", with 2 photocopy of same
 - "Die arme Freiheit in den Wäldern"
 - "Deutsche Interessen", with 1 photocopy of same

NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS

- "Erfolgreiches Konzert", with 2 photocopies
- "Sudetens to meet", 1972
- "Former Sudeten Germans attend friendship rally in Ulm, Germany," 1972, 2 copies
- "Dubcek liess mich fallen, als es ihm opportun erschien," 1978
- page from *Prager Tagblatt*, Nr. 255, 24 Sept. 1938
- letter to editor, 13 Feb. 1985

MISCELLANEOUS - 1

- envelope with pictures of Oswald Hillebrand, Karl Cermak, Josef Seliger, and Johann Anton Jobst
- photo of busts decorated for demonstration of 1 May 1917
- brochure for Treetops Holiday Camp, Surrey
- souvenir of 25th anniversary of David Rhys Grenfell's election to parliament on 20 July 1922
- list of representatives of Sudeten Germans
- mailing list
- book review of Fritz Wieden's *Sudeten Germans*, second edition, by Bonar A. Gow
- typescript of interview with Wenzel Jaksch
- poem by Wolfgang von Pockejte, 6 Jan. 1940
- photocopy of page 7
- 3 Czech documents, 1938, belonging to Rudolf Tschiedel
- newspaper clipping mounted on paper about election in Czechoslovakia
- typescript: "Tschechen und Sudetendeutsche in Paris"
- "Die deutsch-tschechische Friedensaufgabe" by Wenzel Jaksch
- notes for presentation in Bad Hissingen

- "Wiesbadener Abkommen zwischen Tschechischen Nationalausschuss..."
- "Grundsätze einer sudetendeutschen Europa-Politik..."
- handwritten notes on activities in England
- photocopy "The Genesis of Czechoslovakia"
- postcard of M. S. Gripsholm
- photocopy "DeZayas bestätigt Ermacora-Gutachten"
- newspaper clipping "Der sudetendeutsche Widerstand"
- photocopy of music "Feieromd"
- "Der Weg nach Marienbad - Begegnung mit der Geburtsstadt meines Vaters"
- "Die deutsch-tschechische Aufgabe in der europäischen Revolution" by Wenzel Jaksch
- Review of Fritz Wieden's *Sudeten Canadians*, 2nd edition, by B. Gow

MISCELLANEOUS - 2

- handwritten references to what appear to be articles relevant to history of Sudeten Canadians
- envelope
- mailing labels
- writing pad with addresses
- handwritten lists of important dates in history of Sudeten German Canadians
- "The Sudeten German in a Federated Europe"
- "Grundsätze einer sudetendeutschen Europapolitik"
- notes on fate of some Sudeten Social Democrats
- rough draft of "Kollektivismus und sein Versagen in der jungen Ansiedlung"
- rough draft of "Wanderer in das Nichts"
- p. 2 of a draft
- rough draft of "Bemerkungen zur geschriebenen Geschichte der Sudetendeutschen in Canada" 2 Dec. 1979
- 3 pp. of handwritten draft

MISCELLANEOUS - 3

- Contains material relating to German refugees and immigration, mainly in the form of photocopies of newspaper articles.
- photocopy of agenda for meeting of the *Zentralstelle der deutschen aktivistischen Parteien*, Prague, 10 Nov. 1937
 - "Die Zentralstelle und ihre Arbeit" by Wanka
 - "Bei unseren Flüchtlingen"
 - "Die grosse Friedens-Konferenz der Jugend," 8 Sept. 1938, by Wanka
 - "Die sudetendeutschen Sozialisten and den Welt-Jugendkongress", 1 Sept. 1938
 - "Das Los der Flüchtlinge"
 - "Die Flüchtlinge"
 - "Die Hilfe für die Flüchtlinge"
 - "Bei den Flüchtlingen in Prag"
 - "Flüchtlinge nach Übersee"
 - "Die arme Freiheit in den Wäldern"
 - 2 pp. about Brainard family
 - "Wer kann die 'Beaverbrae' vergessen?"

MISCELLANEOUS - 4

- photocopy, "Wirtschaft, Kulture, Volkstum" by Reinhard Pozorny
- speech by Yuri Andropov
- "Irrwege und Wirklichkeit?"

- "Irrwege und Wirklichkeit Anmerkungen zum Kommentar von Rodolf Hilf"
- "Wirklichkeit und Wunschdenken", 2 copies
- "Die Sudetenfrage als innertschechoslowakische Angelegenheit..."
- "Mertes: Einbeziehung der Sudetendeutschen"

NEWSPAPERS

- *Die Brücke*, 29 Feb. 1964; 10 Dec. 1966; 15 April 1987
- *The German Tribune*, 5 April 1987
- *Peace River Block Daily News*, Vol. 62, no. 136, 2 copies
- *Sudeten-Freiheit*, Nov. 1939 and pp. 3 to 8 of next issue, no. 6
- *Sozialdemokrat. Zentralorgan der Deutschen Sozialdemokratischen Arbeiterpartei in der tschechoslowakischen Republik*, 19 Feb. 1926; 21 Feb. 1937; 9 Nov. 1938
- *Volksfreund. Tagblatt der deutschen Socialdemokratie*, 9 Nov. 1938
- *Sudetendeutsche Zeitung*, 27 March 1987, 31 July 1992

2 CARD BOXES

- names and addresses

CARDS

- with names, addresses, birthdates, Canadian Citizen Certificate numbers, and information about pensions

PERSONAL ITEMS

- wallet
- business cards
- address book
- 4 prints
- pin from Marienbad